## E-180 RS



E-MTB Gravity/Enduro Suspension - 180mm

SRP £5,750

#### Product Code - WE180RS(size)V1





Colour	Matt Gun Metal Black / Burnt Orange		
Sizes Available	M,L		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts		
Fork	Fox Performance Elite 36 27.5", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset with Grip 2 Damper and custom tune, Tapered Steerer, Black Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle		
Rear Shock	Fox Float DHX-2, Factory,independently adjustable Compression and Rebound damping, Super-Light Steel spring		
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, E-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole		
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	WTB KOM Trail i30 TCS 2.0 System, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole		
Tyres	Maxxis Assigai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO + Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Assigai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, Double Down casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Rear		
Shift Levers	SRAM X01-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed		
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed		
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed		
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed		
Crankset	Raceface Affect E-Bike, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	N/A		
Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design		
Bar	RaceFace Turbine R, 20mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide		
Stem	RaceFace Atlas, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip		
Front Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor		
Brake Levers	SRAM Code RSC, MMX		
Pedals	None		
	·		

The E-180 RS is an exceptionally fun, fast and capable 180mm travel Enduro-focussed mountain bike. Whyte OTO geometry, Fox Suspension and Code brakes make a fantastic MTB package able to get you down the toughest trails in record time - and the motor helps you power back to the top to do it all again and again.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. And no big hole in our downtube to fit the battery in (it loads through an inline port at the bottom) means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight.

The brand new high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is supercompact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard.

Bosch eBike System		
Drive Unit Performance Line CX (25km/h)		
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal	
Battery Charger 2A		
Display Purion Performance Line		

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	64	75.5	605	336	828
L	64	75.3	633	336	828
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
М	1241.4	444	30.9	120	431.8
L	1270.8	444	30.9	130	457.2

# E-180 RS

E-MTB Gravity/Enduro Suspension - 180mm

SRP £5,750

Product Code - WE180RS(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB27
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA №57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	
	_



E-MTB Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £4,750

Product Code - WE150S(size)V1





Colour	Matt Gun Metal with Black / Rose		
Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts		
Fork	RockShox Yari RC 27.5", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Motion Control RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate		
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment		
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, E-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole		
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	WTB KOM Trail i30 TCS 2.0 System, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole		
Tyres	WTB Vigilante TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Tough/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound Fast Rolling rubber, Enduro Casing, Front, WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Tough/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Fast Rolling rubber, Enduro Casing, Rear		
Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E, Single Click, MMX, 11 Speed		
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX, 11 Speed		
Cassette	SRAM XG-1150 Eagle, 10-42, 11 Speed		
Chain	SRAM PC1110, 11 Speed		
Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black		
Bottom Bracket	N/A		
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Post, 30.9mm, XS/S 125mm Travel, M/L 150mm XL 170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design		
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip		
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide GE, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide GE, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor		
Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX		
Pedals	None		

The E-150 S is available in 5 sizes from XS to XL. Reduced offset 35mm stanchioned RockShox Yari forks perfectly complement our proprietary OTO geometry for maximum steering control and powerful Guide GE brakes with Code callipers keep the easy speed under control.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. And no big hole in our downtube to fit the battery in (it loads through an inline port at the bottom) means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight.

The brand new high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is supercompact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard.

Bosch eBike System		
Drive Unit Performance Line CX (25km/h)		
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal	
Battery Charger 2A		
Display Purion Performance Line		

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64	75.4	555	330	810
S	65	75.2	580	330	810
М	65	75	610	330	810
L	65	74.8	638	330	810
XL	65	74.6	668	330	795
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size XS	Wheelbase 1175.8	Chain Stay 440	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 112	Seat Tube 368.3
		· ·			
XS	1175.8	440	30.9	112	368.3
XS S	1175.8 1187.4	440 440	30.9 30.9	112 116	368.3 406.4

E-150 S

E-MTB Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £4,750

Product Code - WE150S(size)V1

	6061 Hydro Formed
Top Tube	·
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB27
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA №57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	



E-MTB Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £5,250

Product Code - WE150RS(size)V1





Colour	Matt Midnight with Ice / Pewter
Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select + RC 27.5", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, E-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB KOM Trail i30 TCS 2.0 System, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Minion DHF WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO + Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis High Roller II WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, Double Down casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM X01-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
Bottom Bracket	N/A
Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, XS/S 125mm Travel, M/L 150mm XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide GE, MMX
Pedals	None

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. And no big hole in our downtube to fit the battery in (it loads through an inline port at the bottom) means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight.

The brand new high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is supercompact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard.

Each one of our eMTBs delivers more fun in your ride than any other bike we have ever made.

Bosch eBike System		
Drive Unit Performance Line CX (25km/h)		
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal	
Battery Charger 2A		
Display Purion Performance Line		

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64	75.4	555	330	810
S	65	75.2	580	330	810
M	65	75	610	330	810
L	65	74.8	638	330	810
XL	65	74.6	668	330	795
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1175.8	440	30.9	112	368.3
S	1187.4	440	30.9	116	406.4
J	1107.4	440	00.5	110	700.4
M	1218.3	440	30.9	130	431.8

# E-150 RS

E-MTB Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £5,250

Product Code - WE150RS(size)V1

Top Tube         6061 Hybro Formed           Down Tube         6061 Tripie Buttad Hybro Formed           Rear Stays         6061 Alloy Double Buttad           Paint Code         WAMTU012           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB27           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Suspension Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         W80025 X 10           Headset Bearings         H5002 IFSA No57)           Headset Code         NA           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         NA           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFME00           Spoke Lengths         3T           Max Chain Ring Size         3T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rime           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Mickstand Compatible         NA           Kickand Compatible         NA           Kickand Compatible         NA           Chain Guide Code         WANCGI           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.75. 182mm Long           Downtube Protecto		
Rear Stays         BOB1 Alloy Double Butted           Paint Code         WAMTU012           Freehub Part Code         WHYPHUB27           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         M80026 Yx 10           Headset Bearings         H5002 (FSA No57)           Headset Code         NA           BOttom Bracket         NA           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         VI           Erake Mount Adaptor         WHYPME00           Spoke Lengths         277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Max Long In Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Mudguard Code         NA           Kicksand Compatible         NA           Kicksand Compatible         NA           Kicksand Compatible         MIZ X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         NA           Chain Guide Code         WA/WPR007           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR	Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Paint Code         WAMTUD12           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB27           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         W80025 x 10           Headset Bearings         H8002 (FSA No57)           Headset Code         Incompany           Bottom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1 x WHYICR18-1           Erake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         275 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kicksand Compatible         N/A           Kicksand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M/A XS 1,75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         N/HYPRO07           Seat P	Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB27           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         W50026 X 10           Headset Bearings         H5002 (FSA No57)           Headset Code         MA           Bistom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         VMYFM200           ICR Grommets         2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Max Grompatible         N/A           Mickand Compatible         N/A           Kicksand Compatible         M/A           Chain Guide Code         M/MCDI           Rear Thru-Xele Length         M/E X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         W80025 X 10           Headset Bearings         H8002 (FSA No57)           Headset Code         N/A           Bottom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         LCR Grommets           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         27 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         10           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Xvale Length         M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPROSTSEAL	Paint Code	WAMTU012
Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         WB0025 X 10           Headset Bearings         HS002 (FSA No57)           Headset Code         MA           Bottom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         Ex WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1           ICR Grommets         2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFMADIO           Spoke Lengths         277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAM/DG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 x 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPR007	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB27
Suspension Bearings         W80025 X 10           Headset Bearings         HS002 (FSA No57)           Headset Code         HS002 (FSA No57)           Bottom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         Ex WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1           ICR Grommets         2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Akle Length         M12 x 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPR05TSEAL	Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Headset Bearings         HS002 (FSA NoS7)           Headset Code         N/A           Bottom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         ICR Grommets           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         27 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPDSTSEAL	Front Hub Bearings	6902
Headset Code         Headset Code           Bottom Bracket         N/A           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         CR Grommets           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Code         WAMC61           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL	Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  2 x WHYICRO2, 1 x WHYICRO9, 1x WHYICR18-1  Brake Mount Adaptor  WHYFM200  Spoke Lengths  277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size  38T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  110  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size  27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length  MXA  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL	Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA №57)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets  2 x WHYICRO2, 1 x WHYICRO9, 1x WHYICR18-1  Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM200  277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size 38T  Chain Length for the stock chainring 110  Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size 27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code WAM/CG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Headset Code	
ICR Grommets         2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYEW200           Spoke Lengths         277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL	Bottom Bracket	N/A
Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM200           Spoke Lengths         277 × 273mm (front.) 274 × 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front. / 27.5 x 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 x 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spoke Lengths         277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPRO07           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL	ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR18-1
Max Chain Ring Size         38T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         110           Tubeless Ready Rims         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL	Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Chain Length for the stock chainring Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPR015	Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Tubeless Status  Max Tyre Size  27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  Rear Thru-Axle Length  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  Tubeless Ready Rims  N/A   N/A  Max Tyre Size  N/A  WHYPR007  WHYPR007	Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  Rear Thru-Axle Length  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPSSEAL	Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length  M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible  Chain Guide Code  WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length  M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL	Downtube Protector	N/A
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Kitbox Contents	Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
	Kitbox Contents	

## G-170 S

#### G-170 Gravity / Enduro Suspension - 170mm

SRP £2,499

Product Code - WG170S(size)V2





Colour	Matt Midnight with Red / Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select RC 27.5", 180mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Vigilante TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Slash Guard sidewall protection, Front, WTB Trail Boss G2 TCS System 27.5" X 2.4" Tough/Fast Rolling, Tri-Tec triple compound, Enduro Casing, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM SX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM SX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Descendant 6K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 30T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
C+	What does it II Book CO Course C 405 and Tourish NAI AN AN 450 and
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	
•	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever  Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Seat Bar	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever  Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design  Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
Seat Bar Stem	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever  Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design  Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide  Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Seat Bar Stem Grips	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever  Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design  Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide  Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension  Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Seat Bar Stem Grips Front Brakes	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever  Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design  Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide  Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension  Whyte Lock-on V Grip  SRAM Guide RE, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor  SRAM Guide RE, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor,
Seat Bar Stem Grips Front Brakes Rear Brakes	Travel, Paddle Remote Lever Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension Whyte Lock-on V Grip SRAM Guide RE, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor SRAM Guide RE, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor, Internal Routing

The G-170 S scored the perfect 10 and was named Editor's Choice by MBR as well as being crowned Best Value MTB in the 2018 Pinkbike awards. Available in the UK from late June 2019, the v2 spec adds RockShox's new Lyric fork with a Charger 2 damper, an upgraded rear shock and improved brakes to the award-winning mix.

The v2 S is loaded with the very latest spec developments in Enduro/Trail bikes, like the new WTB ST i30mm 2.0 rims which further improve the performance of the front and rear specific TCS tyres, whilst maintaining neutral handling.

The G-170 platform is designed around the Whyte's performance-enhancing Optimised Trail Offset geometry which also features the most compact seat-tubes possible on all sizes - meaning riders can choose the size with the reach they prefer, and simply adjust the seat-post to fit.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	75	583	337.5	840
М	64.5	75	603	337.5	844
L	64.5	75	628	337.5	869
XL	64.5	75	652	337.5	875
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1200	435	30.9	110	406.4
М	1221	435	30.9	120	431.8
L	1245	435	30.9	130	457.2
XL	1271	435	30.9	135	482.6

G-170 S

G-170 Gravity / Enduro Suspension - 170mm

SRP £2,499

Product Code - WG170S(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	·
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	278 × 274mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	

# **G-170C RS 29ER**

G-170 Gravity / Enduro Suspension - 170mm

SRP £3,799

Product Code - WG170CRS(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Burnt Orange / Khaki
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select + RC 29°, 160mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, Micro Engagement 6 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Factory 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	RaceFace AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Minion DHF WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Aggressor WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 120TPI, Dual-ply Enduro casing with Butyl Inserts, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Bike Yoke Divine, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
Pedals	None

The RS uses the same highly developed frame as the Works bike, as used by our International EWS race team. The 29er wheels make this the fastest Gravity bike we've ever created.

This bike is ready for anything you want to throw at it, from hard-core trail riding to EWS Enduro racing. With its open front triangle design it is possible to fit various options of rear shock including coil shocks and still carry a full size water bottle.

The G-170 platform is designed around the Whyte's performance-enhancing Optimised Trail Offset geometry which also features the most compact seat-tubes possible on all sizes - meaning riders can choose the size with the reach they prefer, and simply adjust the seat-post to fit.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.3	75	585	349	840
М	64.3	75	604	349	844
L	64.3	75	629	349	869
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
<b>Size</b> S	Wheelbase 1205	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 110	Seat Tube 406.4

# G-170C RS 29ER

G-170 Gravity / Enduro Suspension - 170mm

SRP £3,799

Product Code - WG170CRS(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front) 293 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

# **G-170C WORKS 29ER**

G-170 Gravity / Enduro Suspension - 170mm

SRP £5,250

Product Code - WG170CWT(size)V2





Colour	Matt Petrol with Lime / Mist
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Lyrik Ultimate RC2 29", 160mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Stealth
Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Ultimate RCT, Coil, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position low speed compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Front Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 30mm Carbon Hookless, TeXtreme® Inegra Outer Shock Layer, Tubeless Ready, 3M Rim Strip with Tubeless Valves Included, 28 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Minion DHF WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Aggressor WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 120TPI, Dual-ply Enduro casing with Butyl Inserts, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM X01 Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM XG-1295 Eagle, 10-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM X01 Carbon Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	RockShox Reverb Stealth, 30.9mm, S 150mm Travel, M/L 175mm Travel, X1 Remote
Seat	Whyte Custom, Team, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails
Bar	RaceFace NEXT R Carbon, 10mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
Stem	RaceFace Atlas, 35mm Bar Bore, 32mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Code RSC, MMX
Pedals	None

The default choice of our Race Team, this bike is built to handle whatever you throw at it - at the pace you need to win. Whether you're riding the world's most extreme EWS courses or your local trails, there's nothing better.

The G-170 platform is designed around the Whyte's performance-enhancing Optimised Trail Offset geometry which also features the most compact seat-tubes possible on all sizes - meaning riders can choose the size with the reach they prefer, and simply adjust the seat-post to fit.

The G-170C Works 29er has extra width built into the rear chainstays allowing the rider to fully exploit future developments in wide high volume tyres up to up to 29 x 2.5" whilst maintaining mud clearance.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.3	75	585	349	840
М	64.3	75	604	349	844
L	64.3	75	629	349	869
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size S	Wheelbase 1205	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube	Seat Tube 406.4
		,			

# **G-170C WORKS 29ER**

G-170 Gravity / Enduro Suspension - 170mm

SRP £5,250

Product Code - WG170CWT(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	HOPE Pro 4
Rear Hub Bearings	Норе
Front Hub Bearings	Норе
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

## S-150 S

#### S-150 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £2,499

#### Product Code - WS150S(size)V2





	Math Datas I with Occasion / David
Colour	Matt Petrol with Orange / Reef
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Shimano MT510-B, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, $12\text{mm} \times 148\text{mm}$ Boost Through Axle, $32$ Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Centre-lock, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29" x 2.3" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 29" x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano SLX M7100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
Cassette	Shimano SLX M7100, 10-51, 12 Speed
Chain	Shimano SLX M7100, 12 Speed
Crankset	Shimano FC-M610, Direct Mount 32T, Hollow Tech 2, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	vvilytic book on v onp
Front Brakes	Shimano BR-MT520, 4 Pot with Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor
Front Brakes Rear Brakes	<u> </u>
	Shimano BR-MT520, 4 Pot with Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor

Latest generation Whyte OTO geometry, 150mm of travel and 29er wheels make this trail bike fast and controllable in every situation. A wide main pivot with oversize hardware is a perfect way to get the power down.

The S-150 was designed around a wide range rear cassette and the new S-150 S gets Shimano's 12 Speed SLX groupset, with trickle down technology from XTR and its massive 10-51t gear spread.

Maxxis 3C compound is peerless in the level of front end grip it provides. The 30mm wide rims create a stable bead platform for these tyres so you can push them right to the limit

Dropout Code	DROPWHQ4SD2
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	602	341.5	837
М	65.6	75	623	341.5	838
L	65.6	75	640	341.5	863
XL	65.6	75	659	341.5	869
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1190	435	30.9	100	406.4
М	1211	435	30.9	110	431.8
M L	1211 1228	435 435	30.9 30.9	110 120	431.8 457.2

S-150 S

S-150 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £2,499

Product Code - WS150S(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	Shimano FH-MT510-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	297 × 295mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	

## **S-150C RS**

#### S-150 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £3,499

#### Product Code - WS150CRS(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki / Burnt Orange
Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Select + RC2 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Aggressor WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Bike Yoke Divine, 30.9mm, 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Pot with Sintered Metal Pads, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
Pedals	None

With its sculpted carbon front triangle the RS certainly looks the part - add Whyte OTO geometry, Eagle GX, the fantastic RockShox Pike Select + and Deluxe Select + suspension and you'll understand why this multi-award winning model sets the pace.

S stands for Switch - the ability to fit 650b wheels with 2.8" tyres and still have UK levels of mud clearance. Our wheel kits switch into your bike in the time it takes to go back to your car and change the Eagle cassette.

Maxxis 3C compound is peerless in the level of front end grip it provides. The 30mm wide rims create a stable bead platform for these tyres so you can push them right to the limit.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	65.6	75	623	341.5	838
L	65.6	75	640	341.5	863
XL	65.6	75	659	341.5	869
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size M	Wheelbase 1211	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 110	Seat Tube 431.8
		,			

# **S-150C RS**

S-150 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £3,499

Product Code - WS150CRS(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	GO61 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front.) 293 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

## S-150C WORKS

S-150 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WS150CW(size)V2





Colour	Matt Granite with Burnt Orange / Khaki
Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Ultimate RCT3 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RCT3 Damper with 3-Pos Compression Adjust, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Plus Ultimate RCT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 3 Position Compression
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Front Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 30mm Carbon Hookless, Tubeless Ready, 3M Rim Strip with Tubeless Valves Included, 28 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Aggressor WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM X01 Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM XX1 Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM XG-1295 Eagle, 10-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Descendant Carbon Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	RaceFace NEXT R Carbon, 20mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 RSC, 4 Pot, 200mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 RSC, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 RSC, MMX
Pedals	None

Our Whyte Enduro team have a secret weapon - the S-150 Works is their bike of choice for the more all-round events.

There is a wish list spec on the Works, but stand-outs must include the 30mm hookless Whyte carbon rims hand-laced onto Hope Pro4 hubs, Bike Yoke Revive dropper post with its super-low stack height, and a RockShox Super Deluxe Select + rear shock.

S stands for Switch - the ability to fit 650b wheels with 2.8" tyres and still have UK levels of mud clearance. Our wheel kits switch into your bike in the time it takes to go back to your car and change the Eagle cassette.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	65.6	75	623	341.5	838
L	65.6	75	640	341.5	863
XL	65.6	75	659	341.5	869
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size M	Wheelbase 1211	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube	Seat Tube 431.8
		,			

# **S-150C WORKS**

S-150 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 150mm

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WS150CW(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	HOPE Pro 4
Rear Hub Bearings	Норе
Front Hub Bearings	Норе
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

# T-130 SR

#### T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £2,299

#### Product Code - WT130SR(size)V2





Colour	Matt Petrol with Lime / Mist
Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	Fox Performance 34 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, GRIP 3-Pos Damper, Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost E-Thru Axle
Rear Shock	Fox Float DPS, Performance, Black Coating, Rebound Adjustment and 3pos Adjust Evol LV
Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano SLX M7000, I-Spec B, 11 Speed, Black
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7000-SGS, Shadow Plus, Direct Mount, 11 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, 11-46, 11 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow Wide Boost Chainring, 170mm, Boost, 11 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Post, 30.9mm, XS 100mm Travel, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	TRP Slate, 4 Pot with Metal Sintered Pads, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	TRP Slate, 4 Pot with Metal Sintered Pads, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers	TRP Slate, I-Spec II

The award-winning second generation T-130 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. Combining climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, it uses every bit of its 130mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-130 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

The SR is our most affordable spec, combining Fox Performance suspension with a Shimano based 11 speed drive-train - the result is a massively capable bike for an affordable price.

Dropout Code	DROPWHQ4SD2
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	65.6	75	554	330	788
S	65.6	75	583	330	769
М	65.6	75	612	330	802
L	65.6	75	640	330	808
XL	65.6	75	669	330	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	C . T .
	Wileelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Fust	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1118	430	30.9	100	368.3
XS S		· ·			
	1118	430	30.9	100	368.3
S	1118 1099	430 430	30.9 30.9	100 112	368.3 406.4

# T-130 SR

T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £2,299

Product Code - WT130SR(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA №57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	

## T-130 S

#### T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £2,499

#### Product Code - WT130S(size)V2





Colour	Matt Midnight with Ocean / Rose
Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	KS RAGEi, 30.9mm, XS 100mm Travel, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS/S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T, Matchmaker
Pedals	None

The award-winning second generation T-130 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. Combining climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, it uses every bit of its 130mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-130 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

The Eagle groupset is fitted to the T-130 giving it all the benefits of their massive 480% gear range and allowing Whyte to increase the chain ring size without sacrificing the lower gearing size.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	65.6	75	554	330	788
S	65.6	75	583	330	769
М	65.6	75	612	330	802
L	65.6	75	640	330	808
XL	65.6	75	669	330	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size XS	Wheelbase 1118	Chain Stay 430	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 100	Seat Tube 368.3
		<u> </u>			
XS	1118	430	30.9	100	368.3
XS S	1118 1099	430 430	30.9 30.9	100 112	368.3 406.4

T-130 S

T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £2,499

Product Code - WT130S(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	·
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICRO4, 2 x WHYICRO2
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	278 × 274mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	

## T-130C R

#### T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £2,999

#### Product Code - T130CR(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki / Lime
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	KS RAGEi, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T, Matchmaker
Pedals	None

The award-winning second generation T-130 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. Combining climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, it uses every bit of its 130mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-130 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

With its premium carbon frame the T-130 C R brings our best and latest geometry to you at an affordable price. We have used GX Eagle drive-train combined with RockShox's new Pike Select RC Revelation Fork with Debonair and Charger RC damper.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	583	330	769
М	65.6	75	612	330	802
L	65.6	75	640	330	808
XL	65.6	75	669	330	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size S	Wheelbase 1099	Chain Stay 430	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 112	Seat Tube 406.4
		,			
S	1099	430	30.9	112	406.4



T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £2,999

Product Code - T130CR(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	278 × 274mm (front) 273 × 271mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

## **T-130C RS**

#### T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £3,499

#### Product Code - WT130CRS(size)V2





Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, 2 hole ISCG Mount, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Select + RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, Micro Engagement 6 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Factory 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	RaceFace AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Bike Yoke Divine, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide RS, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide RS, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide RS, MMX
Pedals	None

The award-winning second generation T-130 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. Combining climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, it uses every bit of its 130mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-130 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

SRAM's Eagle GX 12 speed drive-train is used on the T-130 C RS. This 500% range 10-50 cassette allows the chainring to be increased to 32t, giving both top and bottom range improvement.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	583	330	769
М	65.6	75	612	330	802
L	65.6	75	640	330	808
XL	65.6	75	669	330	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1099	430	30.9	112	406.4
М	1132	430	30.9	125	431.8
L	1138	430	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1145	430	30.9	150	482.6



T-130 Trail Suspension - 130mm

SRP £3,499

## Product Code - WT130CRS(size)V2

Down Tube         High Modulus Uni-Directional Cerbon           Rear Stays         6061 Alloy Double Butted           Paint Code         WAMTU017           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB19           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         WB0025 X 10           Headset Bearings         HS003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         Tubeless Ready Rims           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         275 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCS1		
Rear Stays         5051 Alloy Double Butted           Paint Code         WAMTUU17           Freehub Part Code         WHYPHUB19           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         M5003 (FSA No42)           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         BOTH MINIOR STAKE           Bottom Bracket         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         TV           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         TUbeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         7.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Max Quard Code         N/A           Max Compatible         N/A           Kicksand Compatible         N/A           Kick and Compatible         M12 x 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WA/PPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPP007           Seat Post Seal	Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Paint Code         WAMTUD17           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB19           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         WB0025 x 10           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         Bottom Bracket           Bottom Bracket         BSA SRAM DUB, 78mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         Interpretation of the State of	Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB19           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         WB0025 X 10           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           Bottom Bracket         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         If X WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (frear)           Max Chain Ring Size         Tubeless Status           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kicksand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMOG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPR007	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         W60025 x 10           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           BSG Chainguide Compatibility         ICR Grommets           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         I18           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Ready Rims         VIA           Max Tyre Size         275 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Xale Length         M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPR017 SEAL 3/4/5	Paint Code	WAMTU017
Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         WB0025 X 10           Headset Bearings         HS003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         BOTTOM (FSA No42)           Bottom Bracket         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         Tubeless Ready Rims           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAM/CG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 x 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPR007	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Suspension Bearings         W80025 X 10           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         I18           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Mack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMC61           Rear Thru-Akle Length         M12 x 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Headset Bearings         HS003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         Bottom Bracket         BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         I18           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Plims           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 x 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPD07           Seat Post Seal         WHYPDSTSEAL 3/4/5	Front Hub Bearings	6902
Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  Bottom Bracket  BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1  Brake Mount Adaptor  WHYFM180  Spoke Lengths  273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size  Chain Length for the stock chainring  118  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size  27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  NA  Mudguard Code  NA  Mudguard Code  NA  Kickstand Compatible  NA  Kickstand Compatible  NA  Chain Guide Code  WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length  M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector  NA  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO07  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Bottom Bracket BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1 Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM180  Spoke Lengths 273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size Chain Length for the stock chainring 118 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code WAM/CB1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPGOTSEAL 3/4/5	Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1 Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM180 Spoke Lengths 273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size Chain Length for the stock chainring 118 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 x 1.5, 180mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Headset Code	
ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1           Brake Mount Adaptor         WHYFM180           Spoke Lengths         273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         Image: Chain Length for the stock chainring           Chain Length for the stock chainring         118           Tubeless Ready Rims         Image: Chain Length Mudguards           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
Brake Mount Adaptor Spoke Lengths 273 × 271mm (front.) 273 × 271mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size Chain Length for the stock chainring 118 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 27.5 × 2.8 Front. / 27.5 × 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 × 1.5, 180mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spoke Lengths 273 × 271mm (front) 273 × 271mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size 118  Tubeless Status 1ubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size 27.5 × 2.8 Front / 27.5 × 2.6 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 × 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Max Chain Ring Size  Chain Length for the stock chainring  118  Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size  27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  Rear Thru-Axle Length  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO07  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Chain Length for the stock chainring Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPR015	Spoke Lengths	273 × 271mm (front) 273 × 271mm (rear)
Tubeless Status  Max Tyre Size  27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  Rear Thru-Axle Length  Downtube Protector  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  Tubeless Ready Rims  N/A  1	Max Chain Ring Size	
Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         WAMCG1           Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR007           Seat Post Seal         WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length  M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length  M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible Chain Guide Code WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code WAMCG1  Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR007  Seat Post Seal  WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Chainstay Protector WHYPR007 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Downtube Protector	N/A
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Kitbox Contents	Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
	Kitbox Contents	

## **S-120C R**

## S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £3,099

#### Product Code - WS120CR(size)V2





Colour	Matt Zinc with Grey / Lime
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	Fox Float Performance SC 34, Step Cast, 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, GRIP 3-Pos Damper, Tapered Steerer, Black Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
Rear Shock	Fox Float DPS, Performance, Black Coating, Rebound Adjustment and 3pos Adjust Evol LV
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C MaxxSpeed Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Ardent Race TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM NX Eagle, Matchmaker, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Stylo 6K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T, Boost, 175mm, 12 Speed
Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Low Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T, Matchmaker

The S-120 is perfect for the rider that wants speed, but still wants to feel the trail beneath them, it's more of a rally car than a monster truck. Incredibly confident with a voracious appetite for speed, it's an exceptionally versatile all-round MTB using our latest 120mm 29er Trail platform.

Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the descents.

The S-120 geometry was designed around a short 44mm offset fork and the exceptional Fox 34 Step Cast platform is the perfect choice for benchmark performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHQ4SD2
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	592	340	796
М	65.6	75	583	340	802
L	65.6	75	640	340	808
XL	65.6	75	669	340	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	430	30.9	112	406.4
М	1198	430	30.9	125	431.8
L	1227	430	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	430	30.9	150	482.6

# S-120C R

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £3,099

Product Code - WS120CR(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	294 × 292mm (front.) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

## **S-120C RS**

## S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £3,599

#### Product Code - WS120CRS(size)V2





Colour	Matt Midnight with Ocean / Rose
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	Fox Float Performance SC 34, Step Cast, 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, GRIP 3-Pos Damper, Tapered Steerer, Black Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
Rear Shock	Fox Float DPS, Performance, Black Coating, Rebound Adjustment and 3pos Adjust Evol LV
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Shimano XT M8110, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Centre-lock, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	RaceFace AR-27, Offset, 27mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C MaxxSpeed Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Ardent Race TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano XT SL-M8100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano XT RD-M8100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
Cassette	Shimano XT M8100, 10-51, 12 Speed
Chain	Shimano XT M7100, 12 Speed
Crankset	Shimano XT FC-M8100, Direct Mount 34T, Hollow Tech 2, 175mm, Boost 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Bike Yoke Divine, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 160mm Travel, I-Spec EV Remote
Seat	Whyte Custom Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Low Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Pot with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Centre-lock Rotor
Rear Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Pot with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Centre-lock Rotor
Brake Levers	Shimano XT, I-Spec EV
Pedals	None

The S-120 is perfect for the rider that wants speed, but still wants to feel the trail beneath them, it's more of a rally car than a monster truck. Incredibly confident with a voracious appetite for speed, it's an exceptionally versatile all-round MTB using our latest 120mm 29er Trail platform.

Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the descents.

The S-120 geometry was designed around a short 44mm offset fork and the exceptional Fox 34 Step Cast platform is the perfect choice for benchmark performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHQ4SD2
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	592	340	796
М	65.6	75	583	340	802
L	65.6	75	640	340	808
XL	65.6	75	669	340	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	430	30.9	112	406.4
S M	1168 1198	430 430	30.9 30.9	112 125	406.4 431.8
_					

# **S-120C RS**

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £3,599

Product Code - WS120CRS(size)V2

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	GO61 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	Shimano XT FH-M8110-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA, Shimano Hollowtech, BB-MT800, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	293 × 291mm (front) 291 × 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	

# S-120C WORKS

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £5,250

Product Code - WS120CW(size)V1





Colour	Matt Petrol with Orange / Reef
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube, Intergrip Seat Clamp System, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle and 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	Fox Float Factory SC 34, Step Cast, 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, 3pos Lever w/ Open Mode Adj, Tapered Steerer, Kashima Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
Rear Shock	Fox Float DPS, Factory, Kashima Coating, Rebound Adjustment and 3pos Lever w/ Open Mode Adj, Evol LV
Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Shimano MT901, centre lock, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Front Hub	Shimano MT900, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 26mm Carbon Hookless, Offset, Tubeless Ready, TeXtreme® Inegra Blast Skin, 3M Rim Strip with Tubeless Valves included, 28 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Maxxis Crossmark II TR 29" x 2.25" 60TPI Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano XTR M9100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano XTR M9100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
Cassette	Shimano XTR M9100, 10-51, 12 Speed
Chain	Shimano XTR CN-M9100, 12 Speed
Crankset	RaceFace NEXT R Carbon, Direct Mount 34T, 175mm, Boost, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	RaceFace BSA, 73mm, 30mm diameter
Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 160mm Travel, XTR MT800 I-Spec EV Remote
Seat	Whyte Custom Team, with Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design
Bar	RaceFace NEXT R Carbon, 20mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Shimano XTR BR-9120, 4 Pot with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Shimano XTR BR-9120, 4 Pot with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, S/M/L 160mm, XL 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Shimano XTR, I-Spec EV
Pedals	None
	1

The S-120 is perfect for the rider that wants speed, but still wants to feel the trail beneath them, it's more of a rally car than a monster truck. Incredibly confident with a voracious appetite for speed, it's an exceptionally versatile all-round MTB using our latest 120mm 29er Trail platform.

Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the descents.

The S-120 geometry was designed around a short 44mm offset fork and the exceptional Fox 34 Step Cast platform is the perfect choice for benchmark performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHQ4SD2
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	592	340	796
М	65.6	75	583	340	802
L	65.6	75	640	340	808
XL	65.6	75	669	340	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	430	00.0	440	
	1100	430	30.9	112	406.4
М	1198	430	30.9	112	431.8
M					

# **S-120C WORKS**

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £5,250

Product Code - WS120CW(size)V1

bwn Tube High I Gold High I Go	Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon  Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon    Alloy Double Butted
ear Stays 6061	Alloy Double Butted
	· ·
10/00/	ATLICA 4
int Code WAM	110011
eehub Part Code Shima	ano FH-MT900-BS
ear Hub Bearings Shima	ano
ont Hub Bearings Shima	ano
spension Bearings WB00	025 X 10
eadset Bearings HS00	03 (FSA No42)
eadset Code	
ottom Bracket BSA F	Raceface 68mm 30mm Spindle
G Chainguide Compatibility	
R Grommets 1 x W	VHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
ake Mount Adaptor WHY	FM180
oke Lengths	
ax Chain Ring Size	
nain Length for the stock chainring	
beless Status Tubele	less Ready Rims
ax Tyre Size 29 X	2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
ax Tyre Size with Mudguards	
udguard Code N/A	
ck Compatible N/A	
ckstand Compatible N/A	
aain Guide Code WAM	ICG1
ear Thru-Axle Length M12	X 1.5, 180mm Long
owntube Protector N/A	
nainstay Protector WHY	PR007
at Post Seal WHY	POSTSEAL 3/4/5
tbox Contents	

SRP £1,399

#### Product Code - W901(size)V2





Colour	Matt Petrol with Orange / Reef
Sizes Available	XS.S.M.L.XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 27.5°, 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Compression and Rebound, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM SX Eagle, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM SX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM SX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Post, 30.9mm, XS 100mm Travel, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS/S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	TRP Slate, 4 Pot with Metal Sintered Pads, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	TRP Slate, 4 Pot with Metal Sintered Pads, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers	TRP Slate
Pedals	None

With the 901 it's all about the geometry - it will make you feel more confident in all situations than any hardtail you've ever ridden. The latest 901 comes fitted with exactly the same frame as the 10/10 award winning 905.

A frame size adjusted Whyte Drop.it post II comes as standard and 4 Pot brakes with Metal Sintered Pads give the rider the very latest in Trail control.

The 901 rolls on 2.8" Maxxis high volume TR 3C compound tyres which combine with the WTB ST TCS 2.0 i35 rims to create more comfort, more control and more fun.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17-2
	Dropout Code

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64.5	74.5	584	297.5	764
S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
M	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size XS	Wheelbase 1153	Chain Stay 440	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 105	Seat Tube 381
		<u> </u>			
XS	1153	440	30.9	105	381
XS S	1153 1173	440 440	30.9 30.9	105 120	381 406.2

SRP £1,399

Product Code - W901(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
<u> </u>	* *
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	GOG1 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA N₀57B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

SRP £1,699

#### Product Code - W905(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki / Lime
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM NX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T, Matchmaker
Pedals	None

The award winning, MBR "Editors Choice" 10/10 905, defines the modern Trail Hardtail. The latest model adds RockShox's new Pike Select RC forks (with Charger RC damper and short 37mm offset) combined with 2.8" tyres to make this 905 the best yet.

The 905 brings ideas directly from our Whyte Enduro team, from the thicker V-Grips to the use of 170mm cranks, which bring the rider 5mm closer to the ground without compromising pedal clearance.

WTB STp i35 35mm wide TCS rims combined with Maxxis  $2.8^{\prime\prime}$  high volume TR 3C compounds, create more comfort, more grip and more fun.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17-2

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
М	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1173	440	30.9	120	406.2
			00.0		.00.2
М	1203	440	30.9	130	431
M L	1203 1228	440			

SRP £1,699

Product Code - W905(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA №57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	
-	

#### 900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £2,199

#### Product Code - W909(size)V2





Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	Fox Float Performance 34, 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, GRIP 3-Pos Damper, Tapered Steerer, Black Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Shimano XT M8110, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Centre-lock, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano XT SL-M8100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano XT RD-M8100, 12 Speed
Cassette	Shimano XT CS-M8100, 10-51, 12 Speed
Chain	Shimano XT CN-M8100, 12 Speed
Crankset	Shimano XT FC-M8100, Direct Mount 32T, Hollow Tech 2, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm
Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, 15mm Rise, M/L/XL 780mm Wide, 30mm Rise
Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Pot with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Pot with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers	Shimano XTR, I-Spec EV
Pedals	None

Our top-end Trail Hardtail features Shimano's new 12 speed XT groupset with its massive 10-51 cassette, combined with Fox suspension.

WTB ST i35 35mm wide TCS 2.0 rims combined with Maxxis 2.8" high volume TR 3C compounds, create more comfort, more grip and more fun.

The 909 brings ideas directly from our Whyte Enduro team, from the thicker V-Grips to the use of 170mm cranks to bring the rider 5mm closer to the ground without compromising pedal clearance.

Dropout Code DROPWH17-2
-------------------------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
М	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1173	440	30.9	120	406.2
М	1203	440	30.9	130	431
L	1228	440	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1258	440	30.9	150	482.6

# 900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £2,199

Product Code - W909(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	Shimano XT FH-M8110-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA №57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

#### Trail Hardtail - 120mm

**SRP £899** 

#### Product Code - W801(size)V2





Colour	Matt Granite with Burnt Orange / Khaki
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
Fork	RockShox Recon TK 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Coil, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
Crankset	SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, M/L/XL 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Our 800 hardtails have always offered a fine blend of fun, control and speed. Our SCR design, with no need for an inner chainring clearance, means our engineers were able to re-shape our custom chainstays for improved agility and a more dynamic ride.

The 800 Series frame uses the very latest Whyte geometry, based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide 780mm bar. The 800 series bikes also feature a 120mm travel fork, for trail-bike levels of performance.

This latest generation frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC	

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	599	305	780
М	64.5	74.5	627	305	802
L	64.5	74.5	650	305	826
XL	64.5	74.5	678	305	855
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1171	440	30.9	115	406
М	1201	440	30.9	125	444
L	1226	440	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1256	440	30.9	145	533

801 Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £899

Product Code - W801(size)V2

	Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays         6061 Alloy Double Butted           Paint Code         WAMTU017           Freehub Part Code         WHYPHUBGB           Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Bell Bearing (Sper side)           Front Hub Bearings         MA           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         HS004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         NA           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         34T           Max Chain Ring Size         34T           Ubeless Status         1 tubless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 28 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Mudguard Code         NA           Rack Compatible         NA           Kicksand Compatible         NA           Kicksand Compatible         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA           Rear Thru-Ade Length         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA     <	· ·	
Paint Code         WAMTU17           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB08           Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Ball Bearing (19per side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         HSO04 (FSA No10)           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         ***           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         34           Chain Length for the stock chainring         112           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         7.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           May Good         NA           Mudguard Code         NA           Rack Compatible         NA           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Kolin Guide Code         NA           Rear Thru-Axle Length         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA           Rear Thru-Axle Length         NA           Chainstay		
Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUBOB           Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Bell Bearing (Sper side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Bell Bearing (Sper side)           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         HS004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         E           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shinano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         1x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         34T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         112           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Mudguard Code         NA           Rack Compatible         NA           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Kickstand Length         NA           Downtube Protector         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA           Rear Thru-Akel Length         NA           Chainstay Protector         WHYPROB	· ·	·
Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         MA           Headset Bearings         H5004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         Bottom Bracket           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         Interpretation of the stock of the st	Paint Code	
Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         H5004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         34T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         112           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         275 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         N/A           Chainstay Protector         W/HYPRO08	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityISG Chainguide CompatibilityICR Grommets1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size34TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size7.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorWHYPROOB	Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Headset Bearings Houder (FSA No10)  Headset Code SSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility INWIYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICHO4, 1 x WHYICHOA, 1 x WHYICHOA, 1 x WHYICHOA, 1 x WHYICHOA, 1 x WH	Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5  Brake Mount Adaptor  N/A  Spoke Lengths  275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size  34T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  112  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Compatible  Max Tyre Size  27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO08	Suspension Bearings	N/A
BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor  NA  Spoke Lengths  275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rean)  Max Chain Ring Size  Chain Length for the stock chainring  112  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Compatible  Max Tyre Size  27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR008	Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA №10)
ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5  Brake Mount Adaptor NA  Spoke Lengths 275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size 34T  Chain Length for the stock chainring 112  Tubeless Status 112  Max Tyre Size With Mudguards NA  Mudguard Code NA  Rack Compatible NA  Kickstand Compatible NA  Kickstand Compatible NA  Chain Guide Code NA  Rear Thru-Axle Length NA  Downtube Protector NA  Chainsay Protector WA  MYPROSS  MYPRO	Headset Code	
ICR Grommets       1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5         Brake Mount Adaptor       N/A         Spoke Lengths       275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)         Max Chain Ring Size       34T         Chain Length for the stock chainring       112         Tubeless Status       Tubeless Compatible         Max Tyre Size       27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear         Max Tyre Size with Mudguards       N/A         Mudguard Code       N/A         Rack Compatible       N/A         Kickstand Compatible       N/A         Chain Guide Code       N/A         Rear Thru-Axle Length       N/A         Downtube Protector       N/A         Chainstay Protector       WHYPRO08	Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
Brake Mount Adaptor  Spoke Lengths  Ax Chain Ring Size  Chain Length for the stock chainring  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Compatible  Ax Tyre Size  27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  WHYPRO08	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spoke Lengths  Ax Chain Ring Size  Chain Length for the stock chainring  Tubeless Status  Max Tyre Size  27.5 x 2.8 Front / 27.5 x 2.3 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Max Tyre Size w	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Max Chain Ring Size 34T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPROO8	Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorWHYPRO08	Spoke Lengths	275 x 274mm (front.) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible  Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector WHYPRO08	Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Max Tyre Size     27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear       Max Tyre Size with Mudguards     N/A       Mudguard Code     N/A       Rack Compatible     N/A       Kickstand Compatible     N/A       Chain Guide Code     N/A       Rear Thru-Axle Length     N/A       Downtube Protector     N/A       Chainstay Protector     WHYPRO08	Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO08	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPROO8	Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Rack Compatible Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPROO8	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO08	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code     N/A       Rear Thru-Axle Length     N/A       Downtube Protector     N/A       Chainstay Protector     WHYPRO08	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPRO08	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR008	Chain Guide Code	N/A
Chainstay Protector WHYPR008	Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
	Downtube Protector	N/A
Seat Post Seal NVA	Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
	Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Kitbox Contents	





SRP £899 Product Code - W802(size)V2



Sizes Available         XS.S.M           Frame         6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost           Fork         RockShox Recon TK 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Coil, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite           Rear Shock         N/A           Headset         FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings           Rear Hub         Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole           Front Hub         Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole           Spokes         DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples           Rims         WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole           Tyres         Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl           Shift Levers         Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed           Front Derailleur         N/A           Rear Derailleur         Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed           Cassette         SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed           Chain         SunRace 10 Speed           Crankset         SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed           Bottom Bracket         SR Su	Colour	Matt Midnight with Magenta / Sky
Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost  Fork RockShox Recon TK 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Coil, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite  Rear Shock N/A  Headset FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings  Rear Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole  Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl  Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte GB1 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Sizes Available	XS,S,M
Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite  Rear Shock  N/A  Headset  FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2* Lower and 1 1/8* Upper Caged Bearings  Rear Hub  Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole  Front Hub  Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes  DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims  WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  Maxxis Forekaster 27.5*x 2.35* Dual Compound, 60TPl  Shift Levers  Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed  Front Derailleur  Cassette  SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain  SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset  SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte G061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem  Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes  Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Frame	Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with
Headset FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2* Lower and 1 1/8* Upper Caged Bearings Rear Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole Tyres Maxxis Forekaster 27.5*x 2.35* Dual Compound, 60TPl Shiff Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed Front Derailleur N/A Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed Chain SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte G061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension Grips Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Fork	Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x
Rear Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm GR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole  Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl  Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Rear Shock	N/A
axle, 32Hole  Front Hub  Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes  DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims  WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl  Shiff Levers  Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed  Front Derailleur  N/A  Rear Derailleur  Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Cassette  SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Crankset  SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem  Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips  Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes  DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims  WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl  Shift Levers  Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed  Front Derailleur  Rear Derailleur  Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Cassette  SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain  SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset  SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem  Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes  Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Rear Hub	
Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl  Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Cassette SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seat Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Front Hub	
Tyres Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPl Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed Front Derailleur N/A Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed Cassette SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed Chain SunRace 10 Speed Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed Front Derailleur N/A Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed Cassette SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed Chain SunRace 10 Speed Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Cassette SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI
Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed  Cassette SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Cassette SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed  Chain SunRace 10 Speed  Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Front Derailleur	N/A
Chain SunRace 10 Speed Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Crankset SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Narrow wide 30T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed  Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
Bottom Bracket SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Crankset	
Seat Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor  Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm
Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor  Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
760mm Wide  Stem Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension  Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip  Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor  Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Bar	
Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor  Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers Tektro Auriga HD-M290	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290
Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The 802 is available in the XS size. All sizes have more compact geometry than the 801 or 805. That means slightly less length for more comfortable reach, suiting riders with shorter proportions.

The 800 Series frame uses the very latest Whyte geometry, based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide 760mm bar. The 800 series bikes also feature a 120mm travel fork, for trail-bike levels of performance.

Our aluminium hardtails have always offered a fine blend of fun, control and speed. Our SCR design, with no need for an inner chainring clearance, means our engineers are able to further reduce the length of the chainstays for improved agility and a more dynamic ride.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC	
Dropout Code	DROPWINC	

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64.5	74.5	570	305	761
S	64.5	74.5	580	305	779
М	64.5	74.5	617	305	803
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size XS	Wheelbase 1141	Chain Stay 440	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 107	Seat Tube 381
		,			

802 Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £899

Product Code - W802(size)V2

Top Tube  Down Tube  Book Alloy Triple Butted  Rear Stays  Book Alloy Double Butted  WAMTU012  Freehub Part Code  Rear Hub Bearings  Front Hub Bearings  Suspension Bearings  N/A  Headset Bearings  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  Brake Mount Adaptor  Spoke Lengths  BOOK Alloy Triple Butted  WAMTU012  WAMTU012  WHYFHUB06  WHYFHUB06	
Rear Stays  Paint Code  WAMTUD12  Freehub Part Code  Rear Hub Bearings  1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)  Front Hub Bearings  3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)  Suspension Bearings  N/A  Headset Bearings  HS004 (FSA No10)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73ml  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor	
Paint Code  Freehub Part Code  Rear Hub Bearings  1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)  Front Hub Bearings  3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)  Suspension Bearings  N/A  Headset Bearings  HS004 (FSA No10)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73m  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor	
Freehub Part Code Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side) Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side) Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS004 (FSA No10) Headset Code Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73m ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor	
Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side) Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side) Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS004 (FSA No10) Headset Code Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73m ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	
Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)  Suspension Bearings N/A  Headset Bearings HS004 (FSA No10)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73ml  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	
Suspension Bearings  Headset Bearings  HS004 (FSA No10)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73ml  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor	
Headset Bearings HS004 (FSA No10)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73ml  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	
Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor	
Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor	
ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets	
ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05  Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	n
Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	
Draite mount, tapes	
<b>Spoke Lengths</b> 275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274	
. 3	Imm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size 34T	
Chain Length for the stock chainring 112	
Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible	
Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Re	par .
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	
Mudguard Code N/A	
Rack Compatible N/A	
Kickstand Compatible N/A	
Chain Guide Code N/A	
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A	
Downtube Protector N/A	
Chainstay Protector WHYPR008	
Seat Post Seal N/A	
Kitbox Contents	

**SRP £999** 

#### Product Code - W805(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Burnt Orange / Khaki
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5"x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 27.5" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS3, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, M/L/XL 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
-	

The 800 Series frame uses the very latest Whyte geometry, based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide 780mm bar.

The BBX internal cable routing keeps cables clean and clear of grime whatever the conditions, while Whyte's surefooted geometry will make you want to ride come rain or shine. It also allows the rider to easily upgrade to the Whyte Drop.it II dropper post.

WTB STP i27 TCS 2.0 System rims with Maxxis TR front and rear specific tyres combine to make a Tubeless Ready package, with enough grip to fully exploit the 800 series trail geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	599	305	780
М	64.5	74.5	627	305	802
L	64.5	74.5	650	305	826
XL	64.5	74.5	678	305	855
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1171	440	30.9	115	406
М	1201	440	30.9	125	444
L	1226	440	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1256	440	30.9	145	533

805 Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £999 Product Code - W805(size)V2

Sour Tube	
ear Stays         6061 All           eint Code         WAMTUG           reehub Part Code         WHYFHL           ear Hub Bearings         6000           ront Hub Bearings         6902           uspension Bearings         N/A           eadset Bearings         HS001 (8	Dy Double Butted D16 IB05
aint Code         WAMTUG           reehub Part Code         WHYFHU           ear Hub Bearings         6000           ront Hub Bearings         6902           uspension Bearings         N/A           eadset Bearings         HS001 (F	D16 IB05
reehub Part Code WHYFHU ear Hub Bearings 6000 ront Hub Bearings 6902 uspension Bearings N/A eadset Bearings HS001 (6	JB05
cont Hub Bearings 6000 ront Hub Bearings 6902 uspension Bearings NVA eadset Bearings HS001 (F	
ront Hub Bearings 6902 uspension Bearings N/A eadset Bearings HS001 (F	-SA No57B)
uspension Bearings N/A eadset Bearings HS001 (F	-SA No57B)
eadset Bearings HS001 (F	-SA No57B)
	SA No57B)
eadset Code	
bttom Bracket BSA Shin	nano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
G Chainguide Compatibility	
R Grommets 1 x WHY	ICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
rake Mount Adaptor N/A	
poke Lengths 276 × 27	75mm (front) 276 × 275mm (rear)
ax Chain Ring Size 34T	
hain Length for the stock chainring	
ubeless Status Tubeless	Ready Rims
ax Tyre Size 27.5 X 2	.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
ax Tyre Size with Mudguards	
udguard Code N/A	
ack Compatible N/A	
ckstand Compatible N/A	
hain Guide Code N/A	
ear Thru-Axle Length N/A	
owntube Protector N/A	
hainstay Protector WHYPRO	008
eat Post Seal N/A	
tbox Contents	



#### SRP £999 Product Code - W806(size)V2



Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth / Grey
Sizes Available	XS,S,M
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5"x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 27.5" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed	
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS3, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 30T Narrow Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The 806 is available in the XS size. All sizes have more compact geometry than the 801 or 805. That means slightly less length for more comfortable reach, suiting riders with shorter proportions.

The 806 uses smooth Shimano Deore M6000 shifting, featuring the latest Shadow Plus clutch rear derailleur, combined with a Whyte 2pcs chainset with narrow-wide chain ring for perfect chain control.

WTB STP i27 TCS 2.0 System rims with Maxxis TR front and rear specific tyres combine to make a Tubeless Ready package, with enough grip to fully exploit the 800 series trail geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
Size	neau Angle	Seat Aligie	тор тире	вь пеідііі	Stallu Ovel
XS	64.5	74.5	570	305	761
S	64.5	74.5	580	305	779
М	64.5	74.5	617	305	803
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1141	440	30.9	107	381
S	1161	440	30.9	115	406
М	1191	440	30.9	125	444

806 Trail Hardtail - 120mm

**SRP £999** 

# Product Code - W806(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTUD18
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB05
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 275mm (front) 276 × 275mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

#### Sports Hardtail - 120mm

**SRP £599** 

#### Product Code - W603(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki / Lime	
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts	
Fork	SR Suntour XCR-LO 27.5", 120mm Travel, Hydro Lockout, Fixed Rebound Damping, Black stanchions	
Rear Shock	N/A	
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	
Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless compatible, 32 Hole	
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear	
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed	
Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020	
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed	
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed	
Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed	
Crankset	Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed	
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	
Seat	Whyte Custom	
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide	
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension	
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Rotor	
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing	
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	

Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the Trail treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 760mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-ready bikes in this price category.

You'll find it hard to believe the 603 is Whyte's entry level mountain bike: with carefully chosen, branded parts and a high quality, latest generation frame it has all the hallmarks of Whyte's award winning DNA.

The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66.5	74	604	303.5	780
М	66.5	74	623	303.5	802
L	66.5	74	641	303.5	826
XL	66.5	74	660	303.5	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1148	435	30.9	115	406
М	1168	435	30.9	125	444
L	1188	435	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1208	435	30.9	145	533

603 Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £599

Product Code - W603(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 123mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



# Product Code - W604(size)V2



Colour	Matt Petrol with Reef / Magenta
Sizes Available	XS,S,M
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
Fork	SR Suntour XCR-LO 27.5", 120mm Travel, Hydro Lockout, Fixed Rebound Damping, Black stanchions
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
Crankset	Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 740mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, XS/S 35mm, M 45mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Our Compact MTBs feature shorter geometry and components to better fit a smaller rider. The 604 may be our entry level model, but with carefully chosen parts and an exceptional frame it remains distinctly Whyte.

Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the 'Trail' treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 740mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-ready bikes in this price category.

The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	66.5	74	570	303.5	761
S	66.5	74	599	303.5	779
М	66.5	74	618	303.5	803
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1123	435	30.9	107	381
S	1143	435	30.9	115	406

604 Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £599 Product Code - W604(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA №10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 123mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

#### **SRP £750**

#### Product Code - W605(size)V2





Colour	Matt Midnight with Orange / Reef		
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts		
Fork	RockShox Silver TK 27.5", 120mm Travel, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Turn Key Lockout		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole		
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear		
Shift Levers Shimano Acera SL-M3010, 9 Speed			
Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Acera RD-M3000-SGS Shadow, 9 Speed		
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed		
Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed		
Crankset	Shimano FC-MT210, Double 36-22, 2pcs, 9 Speed		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 73mm		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp		
Seat	Whyte Custom		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip		
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the Trail treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 760mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-ready bikes in this price category.

The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the 'Get A Grip' seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather-proofing and an ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

The 605 is fitted with Shimano's all new 2 by 9 drive-train. This full Shimano groupset promises great reliability and should give the rider years of trouble-free riding.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC	
Dropout Code	DROPWINC	

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66.5	74	604	303.5	780
М	66.5	74	623	303.5	802
L	66.5	74	641	303.5	826
XL	66.5	74	660	303.5	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1148	435	30.9	115	406
			00.0	110	700
М	1168	435	30.9	125	444
M L	1168 1188				

605 Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £750

# Product Code - W605(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

# Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

**SRP £999** 

#### Product Code - W529(size)V2





Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki / Olive		
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts		
Fork	RockShox Recon TK 29", 120mm Travel, 42mm Offset, Coil, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole		
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole		
Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 29"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI		
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M6000, 10 Speed		
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed		
Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed		
Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed		
Crankset	SR Suntour Zeron 1X, Forged Cranks 2pcs, Narrow wide 32T Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SR Suntour BSA Interface, 73mm		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S 350mm, M/L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp, Adjuster		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip		
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

The new 529 comes fitted with a RockShox Recon B Spec fork which gives more mud clearance and allows up to a 2.8" tyre to be fitted.

Our proprietary OTO & SCR technology bring increased balance and control to the 29er trail hardtail category.

The new frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
--------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66.5	74.5	609	300	794
М	66.5	74.5	628	300	819
L	66.5	74.5	648	300	840
XL	66.5	74.5	665	300	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1157	435	30.9	110	406.4
M	1177	435	30.9	115	444.5
L	1197	435	30.9	120	495.7
XL	1217	435	30.9	135	533.4

SRP £999 Product Code - W529(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA №57B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

# Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £1,299

#### Product Code - W629(size)V2





Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper / Orange
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Recon RL 29", 120mm Travel, 42mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29"x 2.3" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM SX Eagle, 12 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM SX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM SX Eagle, X-SYNC Direct Mount 32T, 170mm, 12 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM Power Spline, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The new 629 comes with a Whyte Drop.it II fitted as standard, wider 27mm rims and bigger tyres giving this bike true Trail bike credentials

Our proprietary OTO & SCR technology bring increased balance and control to the 29er trail hardtail category.

SRAM SX Eagle 1 x 12 Speed Drivetrain / RockShox Recon RL Air-Sprung Fork with 120mm Travel and reduced 42mm Offset / SRAM Guide T 4 Pot Brakes

Dropout Code	DROPWH17

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66.5	74.5	609	300	794
М	66.5	74.5	628	300	819
L	66.5	74.5	648	300	840
XL	66.5	74.5	665	300	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1157	435	30.9	110	406.4
M	1177	435	30.9	115	444.5
L	1197	435	30.9	120	495.7

Product Code - W629(size)V2

Top Tube	
<u>'</u>	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	





Matt Midnight with Lime / Sky		
11"		
6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts		
Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 20" Jr, IS dismount		
N/A		
FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		
Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		
Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		
2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Whyte Trail-203, 28 Hole		
Schwelbe Smart Sam 20" x 2.35" SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED		
SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed		
SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T		
KMC, 8 Speed		
Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 127mm Crank Length		
JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings		
Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm		
Whyte Jr Custom		
Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide		
Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension		
Whyte Custom		
Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor		
Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 140mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Tektro HD-M275, Short Reach		
Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

A perfectly balanced, lightweight 20" wheeled trail bike offering fantastic confidence and control to our youngest riders.

Boasting a light-weight multi-butted frame with full internal cable routing, the 203 combines a light-weight custom offset rigid alloy fork with high air-volume tyres for maximum surefooted stability

Powerful hydraulic brakes with 140mm rotors provide plenty of easy stopping power for even the smallest of trail rippers.

Recommended For Riders Between	3'7"- 4'1" 110-125cm
Dropout Code	DROPWH203
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
11"	67	77	450	238	555
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
11"	922	365	27.2	100	280

SRP £499 Product Code - W203V1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	189/191mm (front) 189/191mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	20 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

**SRP £499** 

#### Product Code -W203V1-2





Colour	Matt Olive with Orange/Khaki		
Sizes Available	11"		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts		
Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 20" Jr, IS dismount		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	Whyte Trail-203, 28 Hole		
Tyres	Schwelbe Smart Sam 20" x 2.35"  SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED		
Shift Levers			
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed		
Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T		
Chain	KMC, 8 Speed		
Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 127mm Crank Length		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings		
Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm		
Seat	Whyte Jr Custom		
Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Custom		
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 140mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Short Reach		
Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

A perfectly balanced, lightweight 20" wheeled trail bike offering fantastic confidence and control to our youngest riders.

Boasting a light-weight multi-butted frame with full internal cable routing, the 203 combines a light-weight custom offset rigid alloy fork with high air-volume tyres for maximum surefooted stability

Powerful hydraulic brakes with 140mm rotors provide plenty of easy stopping power for even the smallest of trail rippers.

Recommended For Riders Between	3'7"- 4'1" 110-125cm
Dropout Code	DROPWH203
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
11"	67	77	450	238	555
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
11"	922	365	27.2	100	280

**SRP £499** 

Product Code - W203V1-2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
•	·
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	189/191mm (front) 189/191mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	20 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key





Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki / Lime			
Sizes Available	12"			
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts			
Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 24" Jr, IS dismount			
Rear Shock	N/A			
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings			
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole			
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole			
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples			
Rims	Whyte Trail-303, 28 Hole			
Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 24" x 2.35"			
Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED			
Front Derailleur	N/A			
Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed			
Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T			
Chain	KMC, 8 Speed			
Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 140mm Crank Length			
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings			
Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm			
Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom			
Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide			
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension			
Grips	Whyte Custom			
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor			
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing			
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Short Reach			
Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform			

The 303 takes the trail taming characteristics of Whyte geometry and combines them with a light-weight frame and fork, built for 24" wheels.

Light-weight construction combined with high-air volume tyres give a high quality ride with less trail chatter.

Powerful hydraulic brakes provide plenty of easy stopping power.

Recommended For Riders Between	4′1″- 4′7″ 120-140cm
Dropout Code	DROPWH203
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
12"	67	75.5	497	265	627
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
12"	1005	417	27.2	100	305

SRP £499 Product Code - W303V1

Rear Stays 6061 AI Paint Code WAMTU Freehub Part Code WHYFHI Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ba Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings H5004 G Headset Code H5001 Bottom Bracket BSA The	JB06 Bearing (9per side)  Ill Bearing (10per side)  FSA No10)
Rear Stays 6061 AI Paint Code WAMTU Freehub Part Code WHYFHI Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ba Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings H5004 G Headset Code H5001 Bottom Bracket BSA The	Joy Double Butted  O16  JB06  Bearing (Sper side)  Ill Bearing (10per side)  FSA No10)
Paint Code WAMTU Freehub Part Code WHYFHU Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ba Suspension Bearings NVA Headset Bearings H5004 G Headset Code H5001 Bottom Bracket BSA Tho	D16 JB06 Bearing (Sper side) Ill Bearing (10per side) FSA No10)
Freehub Part Code  Rear Hub Bearings  1/4" Ball Front Hub Bearings  Suspension Bearings  N/A  Headset Bearings  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility	Bearing (9per side) all Bearing (10per side) FSA No10)
Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Be Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS004 0 Headset Code HS001 Bottom Bracket BSA Thin ISG Chainguide Compatibility	Bearing (9per side) all Bearing (10per side) FSA No10)
Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Be Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS004 0 Headset Code HS001 Bottom Bracket BSA Thin	SII Bearing (10per side) FSA No10)
Suspension Bearings NVA Headset Bearings HS004 ( Headset Code HS001 Bottom Bracket BSA Thr ISG Chainguide Compatibility	FSA No10)
Headset Bearings HS004 (HS001 Bottom Bracket BSA Thro	
Headset Code HS001  Bottom Bracket BSA Thro  ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Bottom Bracket BSA Thin ISG Chainguide Compatibility	L LDD 0 T 70 440
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	eaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
	/ICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5
Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	ione i, i x i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Di une induite i taup coi	Imm (front) 238/240mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size 28T	
Chain Length for the stock chainring 102	
	Compatible
Max Tyre Size 24 X 2.3	35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 20 X2.3	5
Mudguard Code WHYMG	JR
Rack Compatible N/A	
Kickstand Compatible N/A	
Chain Guide Code N/A	
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A	
Downtube Protector N/A	
Chainstay Protector WHYPRO	005
Seat Post Seal N/A	
Kitbox Contents Owners	

**SRP £499** 

Product Code - W303V1-2





Sizes Available Frame	Matt Petrol with Orange / Sky  12"  120			
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts			
- 1	Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts			
Fork	White COC4 Alley Digid O4" In IC diagrams			
	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 24" Jr, IS dismount			
Rear Shock	N/A			
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings			
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole			
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole			
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples			
Rims	Whyte Trail-303, 28 Hole			
Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 24" x 2.35"			
Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED			
Front Derailleur	N/A			
Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed			
Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T KMC, 8 Speed			
Chain				
	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 140mm Crank Length			
Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings			
Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm			
Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom			
Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide			
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension			
Grips	Whyte Custom			
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor			
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing			
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Short Reach			
Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform			

The 303 takes the trail taming characteristics of Whyte geometry and combines them with a light-weight frame and fork, built for 24" wheels.

Light-weight construction combined with high-air volume tyres give a high quality ride with less trail chatter.

Powerful hydraulic brakes provide plenty of easy stopping power.

Recommended For Riders Between	4'1"- 4'7" 120-140cm
Dropout Code	DROPWH203
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
12"	67	75.5	497	265	627
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
12"	1005	417	27.2	100	305

**SRP £499** 

Product Code - W303V1-2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

SRP £599

Product Code - W403V2-2





Colour	Matt Petrol with Reef / Orange			
Sizes Available	13"			
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts			
Fork	SR Suntour XCR, 100mm Travel, Hydro Lock-out, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, Post Mount			
Rear Shock	N/A			
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings			
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole			
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole			
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples			
Rims	Whyte Trail-403, 28 Hole			
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 26" x 2.25"			
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, Trigger Shifter, 9 Speed			
Front Derailleur	N/A			
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed			
Cassette	SunRace CSM90, ED Black 11-36, 9 Speed			
Chain	KMC, 9 Speed			
Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Single guard, 152mm Crank Length			
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm			
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp			
Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom			
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 660mm Wide			
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension			
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip			
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor			
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing			
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275			
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform			

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

The chain-set is sized for shorter legs, a single ring transmission provides simple, instinctive, sequential shifts but still has the gears for every climb and the trigger shifter will help ease the eventual transition in to adult hibse

The 403 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Geta-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Recommended For Riders	4'5"- 5'0"	
Between	135-152cm	
Dropout Code	DROPWHRC	

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	13"	68.5	74	540	305	715
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
ĺ	13"	1023	410	30.9	100	331

**SRP £599** 

Product Code - W403V2-2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	264/266mm (front) 264/266mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

SRP £599

Product Code - W403V2-1





Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Grey				
Sizes Available	13"				
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts				
Fork	SR Suntour XCR, 100mm Travel, Hydro Lock-out, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, Post Mount				
Rear Shock	N/A				
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings				
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples				
Rims	Whyte Trail-403, 28 Hole				
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 26" x 2.25"				
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, Trigger Shifter, 9 Speed				
Front Derailleur	N/A				
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed				
Cassette	SunRace CSM90, ED Black 11-36, 9 Speed				
Chain	KMC, 9 Speed				
Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Single guard, 152mm Crank Length				
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm				
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp				
Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom				
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 660mm Wide				
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension				
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip				
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor				
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing				
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275				
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform				

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

The chain-set is sized for shorter legs, a single ring transmission provides simple, instinctive, sequential shifts but still has the gears for every climb and the trigger shifter will help ease the eventual transition in to adult hibse

The 403 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Geta-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Recommended For Riders	4′5″- 5′0″
Between	135-152cm
Dropout Code	DROPWHRC

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	13"	68.5	74	540	305	715
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
ĺ	13"	1023	410	30.9	100	331

**SRP £599** 

Product Code - W403V2-1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
	*
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	264/266mm (front) 264/266mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

405
Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes
SRP £950
Product Code - W405V3





Colour	Matt Petrol with Spearmint / Lime				
Sizes Available	13"				
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts				
Fork	SR Epixon, 100mm Travel, Black Alloy Stanchions, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound				
Rear Shock	N/A				
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings				
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples				
Rims	WTB STp i25, 25mm Wide, TCS 2.0 System, 28 Hole WTB Trail Boss , Light/Fast TCS System 26" X 2.25", 60TPI				
Tyres					
Shift Levers	SRAM NX, 11 Speed, Trigger Shifter				
Front Derailleur	N/A				
Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX, 11 Speed				
Cassette	SRAM GX-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed				
Chain	SRAM PC-1130, 11 Speed				
Crankset	SRAM NX Power Spline, X-SYNC Direct Mount 28T Chainring, 11 Speed Alloy, 165mm Crank Arms				
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM Power Spline, 73mm				
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp				
Seat	Whyte Custom				
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 680mm Wide				
Stem	Whyte Gravity, 40mm				
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip				
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor				
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing				
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga				
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform				

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

With SRAM NX 1 by 11 spec and a trigger shifter, the 405 really is a scaled down version of our award winning 900 series bikes. We have specced an XSYNC Direct Mount chainring so multiple chainrings are available to tune this bike to the size of the rider.

The 405 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Geta-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Recommended For Riders	4′5″- 5′0″
Between	135-152cm
Dropout Code	DROPWHRC

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	13"	68.5	74	540	305	715
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
ĺ	13"	1023	410	30.9	100	331



Youth 26er Trail Hardtail - 400 Series - 100mm

**SRP £950** 

Product Code - W405V1

ront Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Be uspension Bearings N/A HS004 (FSA eadset Code	ouble Butted  ouble Butted  iring (9per side)  aring (10per side)
ear Stays  aint Code  WAMTU010  rechub Part Code  WHYFHUBDE ear Hub Bearings  1/4" Ball Bea  ront Hub Bearings  3/16" Ball Bea  uspension Bearings  N/A  HS004 (FSA  eadset Code  SRAM POWE	ouble Butted i i ring (9per side) aring (10per side) No10)
aint Code WAMTU010 reehub Part Code WHYFHUBDE ear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bea ront Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bea uspension Bearings N/A eadset Bearings HS004 (FSA eadset Code strom Bracket SRAM POWE	ring (9per side) aring (10per side) No10)
reehub Part Code  aar Hub Bearings  1/4" Ball Bea  ront Hub Bearings  3/16" Ball Bea  suspension Bearings  N/A  HS004 (FSA  eadset Code  strom Bracket  SRAM POWE	ring (9per side) aring (10per side) No10)
par Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearings 3/16" Ball Bearings N/A seadset Bearings HS004 (FSA beadset Code STAM POWE	ring (9per side) aring (10per side) No10)
ront Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Be uspension Bearings N/A eadset Bearings HS004 (FSA eadset Code ottom Bracket SRAM POWE	aring (10per side) No10)
uspension Bearings N/A eadset Bearings HS004 (FSA eadset Code ottom Bracket SRAM POWE	No10)
eadset Bearings HS004 (FSA eadset Code STAM POWE	
eadset Code ottom Bracket SRAM POWE	
ottom Bracket SRAM POWE	R SPLINE 118 /73
	R SPLINE 118 /73
G Chainguide Compatibility	
- Company	
R Grommets 1 x WHYICRO	04, 1 x WHYICR05
rake Mount Adaptor N/A	
poke Lengths 267/265mm	(front) 266/264mm (rear)
ax Chain Ring Size 30T	
nain Length for the stock chainring 106	
ubeless Status Tubeless Rea	dy Rims
ax Tyre Size 26 X 2.3 Fro	nt / 26 X 2.25 Rear
ax Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A	
udguard Code N/A	
ack Compatible N/A	
ckstand Compatible N/A	
nain Guide Code N/A	
ear Thru-Axle Length N/A	
owntube Protector N/A	
nainstay Protector WHYPR005	
eat Post Seal N/A	
tbox Contents	

# 405 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £950 Product Code - W405V1



Colour	ur Matt Blue with Orange/Denim/Sky				
Sizes Available	13"				
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts				
Fork	SR Epixon, 100mm Travel, Black Alloy Stanchions, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound				
Rear Shock	N/A				
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings				
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples				
Rims	WTB STp i25, 25mm Wide, TCS 2.0 System, 28 Hole				
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss , Light/Fast TCS System 26" X 2.25", 60TPl				
Shift Levers	SRAM NX, 11 Speed, Trigger Shifter				
Front Derailleur	N/A				
Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX, 11 Speed SRAM GX-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed				
Cassette					
Chain	SRAM PC-1130, 11 Speed				
Crankset	SRAM NX Power Spline, X-SYNC Direct Mount 28T Chainring, 11 Speed Alloy, 165mm Crank Arms				
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM Power Spline, 73mm				
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp				
Seat	Whyte Custom				
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 680mm Wide				
Stem	Whyte Gravity, 40mm				
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip				
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor				
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing				
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga				
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform				

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

With SRAM NX 1 by 11 spec and a trigger shifter, the 405 really is a scaled down version of our award winning 900 series bikes. We have specced an XSYNC Direct Mount chainring so multiple chainrings are available to tune this bike to the size of the rider.

The 405 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Geta-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Recommended For Riders	4′5″- 5′0″
Between	135-152cm
Dropout Code	DROPWHRC

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	13"	68.5	74	540	305	715
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
ĺ	13"	1023	410	30.9	100	331



SRP £950 Product Code - W405V3

Down Tube         6061 Alloy Double Butted           Rear Stays         6061 Alloy Double Butted           Paint Code         WAMTUD11           Freehub Part Code         WAHTYPHUB06           Rear Hub Bearings         14" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Front Hub Bearings         14" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         H5004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         Bottom Bracket           Bottom Bracket         SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Ready Rims         Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.2 Front / 26 X 2.2 F Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           May Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain clude Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axie Length         N/A           Ch		
Rear Stays         6681 Alloy Double Butted           Paint Code         WAMTUD11           Freehub Part Code         WHYPHUB06           Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Ball Bearing (Sper side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (Sper side)           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         HSD04 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         Bottom Bracket           Bottom Bracket         SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICRO3, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 266/284mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rime           Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Muguard Code         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Kear Thru-Axle Length         N/A	Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code         WAMTUD11           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB06           Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Bell Bearing (Sper side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Bell Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         HSD04 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         BOTHUB (PSA No10)           Bottom Bracket         SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         In VMPYGR04, 1 x WHYGR05           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 268/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Ready Rims         Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           May Tyre Size with Mudguards         NA           Mickstand Compatible         NA           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA           Rear Thru-Axle Length         NA           Downtube Protector         NA           Chainstay Protector         NHYPRD05	Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB06           Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         HSD04 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         Beattern Bracket           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         SRAM POWER SPLINE 118/73           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 268/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Max Grompatible         N/A           Mickand Compatible         N/A           Kicksand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Xule Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPROD5	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub Bearings         1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)           Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         HS004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         Bottom Bracket           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         ICR Grommets           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstan Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPRO05           Seat Post Seal         N/A	Paint Code	WAMTU011
Front Hub Bearings         3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         HS0D4 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX WHYICRD4, 1 x WHYICRD5           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPRO05           Seat Post Seal         N/A	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         H5004 (FSA No10)           Headset Code         F0004 (FSA No10)           Bottom Bracket         SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         IX           ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICRD4, 1 x WHYICRD5           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         10B           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Rear Thru-Akle Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chain Stay Protector         WHYPRO05           Seat Post Seal         N/A	Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Headset Bearings HS004 (FSA No10) Headset Code Bottom Bracket SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73 ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5 Brake Mount Adaptor NA Spoke Lengths Asc Chain Ring Size 30T Chain Length for the stock chainring 106 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size Abax Tyre Size with Mudguards NA Max Tyre Size with Mudguards NA Mudguard Code Rack Compatible NA Kickstand Compatible NA Kickstand Compatible NA Chain Guide Code NA Rear Thru-Axle Length NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chain State NA Chain Guide Code NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chain State NA Chain State NA Chain State NA Chain State NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chainstay Protector NA Chain State NA Chain	Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5  Brake Mount Adaptor  N/A  Spoke Lengths  267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size  30T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  106  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size  26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chain Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO05  Seat Post Seal	Suspension Bearings	N/A
Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  Ix WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5  Brake Mount Adaptor  N/A  Spoke Lengths  267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (reer)  Max Chain Ring Size  30T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  106  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size  26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO05  Seat Post Seal	Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA №10)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor N/A Spoke Lengths 8267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 30T Chain Length for the stock chainring 106 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal	Headset Code	
ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         30T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         106           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Ready Rims           Max Tyre Size         26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         N/A           Mudguard Code         N/A           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR005           Seat Post Seal         N/A	Bottom Bracket	SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73
Brake Mount Adaptor  N/A  Spoke Lengths  267/265mm (front.) 266/264mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size  30T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  106  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size  26 X 2.3 Front. / 26 X 2.25 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spoke Lengths 267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size 30T  Chain Length for the stock chainring 106  Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims  Max Tyre Size 26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Max Chain Ring Size 30T Chain Length for the stock chainring 106 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring 106 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Spoke Lengths	267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)
Tubeless Status  Max Tyre Size  26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  N/A  Mudguard Code  N/A  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal  Tubeless Ready Rims  Ava Assume that the sear Assume that the search that the sear	Max Chain Ring Size	ЗОТ
Max Tyre Size 26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A  Mudguard Code N/A  Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Length for the stock chainring	106
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  Mudguard Code  Rack Compatible  N/A  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Rack Compatible N/A  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal  N/A	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Guide Code	N/A
Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Seat Post Seal N/A	Downtube Protector	N/A
Seatt October	Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
	Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Kitbox Contents	

# **T-120**

#### Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £1,599

#### **Product Code - WT120V1**





Colour	Matt Petrol with Lime / Mist
Sizes Available	13"
Frame	6061 T6 SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	SR Raidon, 120mm Travel, Black Alloy Stanchions, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Hydro Lockout, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, 100mm x 15mm axle
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1.5" Cartridge Sealed Lower Bearing and 1 1/8" Upper Bearing
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearing Hub, 12mm X 148mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearing, 15mm X 100mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB STp i25, 25mm Wide, TCS 2.0 System, 28 Hole
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss, Light/Fast TCS System 26" X 2.25", 60TPI
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS3, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
Chain	Shimano HG-54, 10 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 28T Narrow Wide Boost Chainring, 165mm, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 640mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro Orion, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro Orion, 4 Pot, 180mm Rotor
Brake Levers	Tektro Orion
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Using a frame that is derived from our multi-award winning T-130 platform and featuring confidence-inspiring Whyte Geometry, the T-120 offers an ideal introduction to the benefits of Whyte trail suspension.

Built around a perfectly balanced 13" frame with 26" wheels, this bike provides an astonishingly capable platform for a Junior rider to progress to the next level.

The T-120 also comes with Whyte's own Get-a-Grip seat post clamping system. This easy to use clamp allows the post to be easily raised or lowered on the trail, even with cold hands.

Recommended For Riders Between	4'3"- 4'11" 130-150cm
Dropout Code	DROPWHQ4SR
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	22mm x 8mm, 35.5mm x 8mm
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
13"	67	80	484	315	744
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
13"	1074	421	30.9	100	331

T-120
Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £1,599 Product Code - WT120V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	
Rear Hub Bearings	
Front Hub Bearings	
Suspension Bearings	KP6APC26 X 2 / KP5AP26 X 6
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	267 × 265mm (front) 267 × 265mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	

## **FRISTON**

**GX Gravel / Adventure** 

SRP £1,699

Product Code - WFR(size)V2





Colour         Matt Petrol with Reef / Orange           Sizes Available         50.52,54,56,58           Frame         6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DDX Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Steath Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards           Fork         Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Steath Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards           Rear Shock         N/A           Headset         FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2° Lower and 1 1/8° Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings           Rear Hub         Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XID Driver, 32 Hole           Front Hub         Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole           Spokes         DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples           Rims         WTB ST 125 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole           Tyres         WTB Resolute TCS System 70oz 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing           Shift Levers         SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed           Front Derailleur         N/A           Rear Derailleur         SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed           Cassette         SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed           Crankset		
Frame  6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing  Fork  Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards  Rear Shock  N/A  Headset  FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings  Rear Hub  Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole  Front Hub  Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole  DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims  WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers  Front Derailleur  N/A  Rear Derailleur  SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Chain  SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset  SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte S00 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem  Whyte Alto, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes  SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers  SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	Colour	Matt Petrol with Reef / Orange
Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards  Rear Shock N/A  Headset FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings  Rear Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole  Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2 0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Crassette SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte G061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte G061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte S00 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards  Rear Shock  N/A  Headset  FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings  Rear Hub  Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole  Front Hub  Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes  DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims  WTB ST 125 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  WTB Resolute TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers  SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Front Derailleur  N/A  Rear Derailleur  SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Chain  SRAM YG-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset  SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Gustom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Alti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes  SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes  SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Frame	Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount,
Headset FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings  Rear Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole  Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Fork	Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through
Cartridge Bearings  Rear Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole  Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Rear Shock	N/A
XD Driver, 32 Hole  Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole  Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Front Derailleur Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	Headset	
32 Hole  Spokes  DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples  Rims  WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres  WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers  SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  N/A  Rear Derailleur  Rear Derailleur  SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette  SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain  SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset  SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes  SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes  SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Rear Hub	
Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole  Tyres WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Front Hub	
Tyres WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing  Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed  Front Derailleur N/A  Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Front Derailleur Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Tyres	
Rear Derailleur  SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed  Cassette  SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed  Chain  SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset  SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes  SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes  SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed
Cassette SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed Chain SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed Crankset SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Front Derailleur	N/A
Chain  SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed  Crankset  SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes  SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes  SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
Crankset  SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC, 40T Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Bottom Bracket  SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost  Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes  SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers  SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Cassette	SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed
Bottom Bracket SRAM GXP, 68mm  Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Chain	SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed
Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp  Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Crankset	
Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design  Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM GXP, 68mm
Bar Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
500mm  Stem Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Seat	Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design
56/58cm 90mm Extension  Grips Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Bar	
Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Stem	7
Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing  Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Pedals None	Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic
	Pedals	None

The Friston takes everything we've learnt from MTBs and puts that knowledge into a great value Gravel/Adventure bike package. With hydraulic discs, ground-breaking geometry and SRAM's Apex 1 groupset.

We have applied our unique Whyte frame geometry to the Friston, creating a supremely versatile all-terrain bike. It's equally at home riding your favourite bridle path, winter training or even commuting.

A straight bladed carbon fork with a tapered steerer tube, internal hose routing and 15mm through axle, give this bike great front end stiffness and steering precision.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	70	74	557	277	776
52	70	74	566	277	797
54	70	74	595	277	814
56	70	74	604	277	829
58	70	74	623	277	850
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 50	Wheelbase 1046	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 130	Seat Tube 500
		<u> </u>			
50	1046	435	30.9	130	500
50 52	1046 1056	435 435	30.9 30.9	130 145	500 520



**GX Gravel / Adventure** 

SRP £1,699

Product Code - WFR(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	GO61 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM GXP XR, ROAD
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

### **GISBURN**

**GX Gravel / Adventure** 

SRP £1,999

Product Code - WGIS(size)V2





Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki / Lime
Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
Shift Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX810, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Front Derailleur Rear Derailleur	N/A Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed
Rear Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed
Rear Derailleur Cassette	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed Easton BSA, 68mm Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket Seatpost	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed Easton BSA, 68mm Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket Seatpost Seat	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed  Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed  Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed  Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Easton BSA, 68mm  Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever  Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket Seatpost Seat	Shimano GRX RD-RXB12, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed Easton EA90, Direct Mount 3BT, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed Easton BSA, 68mm Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm,
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket Seatpost Seat Bar Stem	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed  Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed  Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed  Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Easton BSA, 68mm  Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever  Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket Seatpost Seat Bar Stem Grips	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed  Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed  Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed  Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Easton BSA, 68mm  Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever  Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm  Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
Rear Derailleur Cassette Chain Crankset Bottom Bracket Seatpost Seat Bar Stem Grips Front Brakes	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed  Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed  Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed  Easton EA90, Direct Mount 38T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed  Easton BSA, 68mm  Whyte drop.it Post II, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever  Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design  Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension  Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape  Shimano GRX BR-RX810, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing

A truly ground-breaking Gravel/Adventure bike with MTB-inspired geometry, tubeless ready wheels and tyres, hydraulic disc brakes and Shimano's much anticipated new GRX 1x groupset - and a dropper post so you can make the most of its capabilities on steeper descents.

Whyte geometry makes this bike exceptionally competent and controllable off-road.  $1 \times 11$  gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot be rivalled. Full hydraulic disc brakes add stopping power and control.

Whyte's straight bladed carbon fork with its tapered steerer tube and 15mm through axle gives this bike great front end stiffness and steering precision. Combined with an ultra-wide "Whyte 500" riser bar which allows the rider to truly exploit the radical geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	70	74	557	277	776
52	70	74	566	277	797
54	70	74	595	277	814
56	70	74	604	277	829
58	70	74	623	277	850
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 50	Wheelbase 1046	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 130	Seat Tube 500
		<u> </u>			
50	1046	435	30.9	130	500
50 52	1046 1056	435 435	30.9 30.9	130 145	500 520



**GX Gravel / Adventure** 

SRP £1,999

**Product Code - WGIS(size)V2** 

	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Top Tube  Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
	1 1
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Easton 68mm 30mm Spindle
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	295 x 292mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPROO8
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

## **GLENCOE**

Road +

SRP £1,299

Product Code - WGLE(size)V2





Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Tan
Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, Centre-lock, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, Centre-Lock, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Mechanical, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, 11-42, 11 Speed
Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed
Bottom Bracket	Shimano SM-BB52, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Road 500, 31.8mm, 500mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
Front Brakes	TRP HyRd Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Linear Outer Cables with Kevlar Reinforcement, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	TRP HyRd Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Linear Outer Cables with Kevlar Reinforcement, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Mechanical
Pedals	None

The Glencoe combines our Gravel/Adventure frame with Road Plus tyres. These high air volume 650b tyres have the same rolling circumference as a 700c X 28c setup and give huge levels of comfort and security on even the roughest road surfaces.

 $1\times11$  gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot be rivalled. TRP mechanical/hydraulic disc brakes add stopping power and control.

Whether you're an inner-city, year-round commuter or a C or D back-road rider, the Glencoe is the perfect bike to give you control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the most versatile all-round road bike we have ever made.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	70	74	557	270	776
52	70	74	566	270	797
54	70	74	595	270	814
56	70	74	604	270	829
58	70	74	623	270	850
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
50	1040	435	27.2	130	500
52	1050	435	27.2	145	520
54	1080	435	27.2	160	540
56	1090	435	27.2	175	560
58	1110	435	27.2	190	580



#### Road +

SRP £1,299

#### Product Code - WGLE(size)V2

Top Tube	
<u>'</u>	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 2 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	277 × 276mm (front) 276 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

## **WESSEX ONE**

**Carbon Performance Road - RDC7 Series** 

SRP £1,999

#### Product Code - WWESSCR(size)V1



Colour	Matt Lime with Eucalyptus/Olive
Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque, One-By Specific, Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Internal Cable Routing, Verti-Grip Integrated Seat Clamp System, Concealed Eyelets for Mud Guards and 142mm Rear Dropouts with 12mm Through Axle
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Concealed Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 28 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole
Spokes	WTB 2.0mm, Black Sandvik Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB Asym i23, TCS System, 28 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe G-ONE Speed 700 x 30c, TL-Easy Tubeless System, MicroSkin Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed
Chain	SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed
Crankset	SRAM Apex 1, X-SYNC 44T Chainring
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	SRAM GXP XR, BSA 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, Aero Road, 31.8mm, Compact "Wing" Bar, 50cm 400mm, 52/54cm 420mm, 56cm 440mm, 58cm 460mm
Stem	Whyte Alloy Road, -7° Rise, 50cm 90mm, 52cm 100mm, 54cm 110mm, 56/58cm 120mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip with 3M Reflective Logos
Front Brakes	SRAM Force 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	SRAM Force 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic
Pedals	None

When we set about designing this bike, we wanted to create an even simpler version of the Wessex. The  $1\times11$  drive train gives 11 usable gears with no overlaps and utter simplicity.

30c Schwalbe G-One Speed tyres and WTB tcs 2.0 rims give all the advantages of tubeless tyres. The lower pressure creates both comfort and grip to give the security that creates the feeling of confidence in all weather and road conditions.

Hydraulic brakes give one finger control from either the hoods or the drops and the extra modulation allows for complete control in all situations and weather conditions.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG42W

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	72	74.5	525	271.5	764
52	72.5	74	540	271.5	781.5
54	73	73.5	555	271.5	798.5
56	73	73	570	271.5	814.5
58	73	73	585	271.5	830.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 50	Wheelbase 993	Chain Stay 425	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube 130	Seat Tube 500
		<u> </u>			
50	993	425	27.2	130	500
50 52	993 998.4	425 425	27.2 27.2	130 145	500 520



**Carbon Performance Road - RDC7 Series** 

SRP £1,999

Product Code - WWESSCR(size)V1

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Paint Code	WAMTU009
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUBD7
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA №42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM GXP 68
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR05, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	
Max Chain Ring Size	50T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 34c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 30c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG42W
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 120mm/ M12 X 1.5, 167mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL2
Kitbox Contents	

### **WESSEX**

#### **Carbon Performance Road - RDC7 Series**

SRP £2,250

#### Product Code - WWES(size)V1



Colour	Matt Zinc with Orange/Grey
Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque, Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Internal Cable Routing, Verti-Grip Integrated Seat Clamp System, Concealed Eyelets for Mud Guards and 142mm Rear Dropouts with 12mm Through Axle
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Concealed Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, Centre-lock, 28 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, Centre-Lock, 28 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted, Black Sandvik Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Easton AR-24, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Ready, 28 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe G-ONE Speed 700 x 30c, TL-Easy Tubeless System, MicroSkin Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Ultegra ST-R8020, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano 105 FD-5800
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Ultegra RD-R8000-GS, 11 Speed
Cassette	Shimano 105 CS-5800, 11-32, 11 Speed
Chain	Shimano HG-601, 11 Speed
Crankset	Shimano 105 FC-R510, Double 50-34, 11 Speed, Hollowtech
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Shimano SM-BB52, BSA 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, Aero Road, 31.8mm, Compact "Wing" Bar, 50cm 400mm, 52/54cm 420mm, 56cm 440mm, 58cm 460mm
Stem	Whyte Alloy Road, -7° Rise, 50cm 90mm, 52cm 100mm, 54cm 110mm, 56/58cm 120mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip with 3M Reflective Logos
Front Brakes	Shimano Ultegra BR-R8070 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Centre-lock, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Shimano Ultegra BR-R8070 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Centre-lock, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Shimano Ultegra, ST-8020
Pedals	None
	-

The Wessex was conceived to be the ideal contemporary British road bike. Built for all road surfaces, it uses the very latest in tubeless-ready, high air volume 30c Schwalbe G-One Speed tyres on 24mm wide Easton AR rims.

The 2017 road.cc Endurance Bike of the Year and recipient of a European Design and Innovation Award, the Wessex delivers previously unimaginable levels of grip, confidence and control, whatever the weather.

12mm through axles, tubeless tyres, disc brakes and the ability to fit full length mud guards makes the Wessex extremely versatile and capable - and perfect for tough UK conditions.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG42W

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	72	74.5	525	271.5	764
52	72.5	74	540	271.5	781.5
54	73	73.5	555	271.5	798.5
56	73	73	570	271.5	814.5
58	73	73	585	271.5	830.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 50	Wheelbase 993	Chain Stay 425	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube 130	Seat Tube 500
		<u> </u>			
50	993	425	27.2	130	500
50 52	993 998.4	425 425	27.2 27.2	130 145	500 520



**Carbon Performance Road - RDC7 Series** 

SRP £2,250

Product Code - WWES(size)V1

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01-R
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR08, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR06, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	
Max Chain Ring Size	53T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 34c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 30c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG42W
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 120mm/ M12 X 1.5, 167mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL2
Kitbox Contents	

## **WESSEX D12**

**Carbon Performance Road - RDC7 Series** 

SRP £3,650

#### Product Code - WWESDI(size)V1



Colour	Forest Green with Reef/Orange/Sky	
Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58	
Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque, Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Internal Cable Routing, Verti-Grip Integrated Seat Clamp System, Concealed Eyelets for Mud Guards and 142mm Rear Dropouts with 12mm Through Axle	
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Concealed Eyelets for Mudguards	
Rear Shock	N/A	
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, Centre-lock, 24 Hole	
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, Centre-Lock, 24 Hole	
Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted, Black Sandvik Stainless, Brass Nipples	
Rims	Whyte Carbon, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Ready, 24 Hole	
Tyres	Schwalbe Pro-ONE 700 x 28c, TL-Easy Tubeless System, MicroSkin Puncture Protection	
Shift Levers	Shimano Ultegra Di2 ST-R8070, 11 Speed	
Front Derailleur	Shimano Ultegra Di2 FD-R8050	
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Ultegra Di2 RD-R8050-GS, 11 Speed	
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra CS-R8000, 11-34, 11 Speed	
Chain	Shimano HG-601, 11 Speed	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra FC-R8000, Double 50-34, 11 Speed, Hollowtech	
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Shimano SM-BBR60, BSA 68mm	
Seatpost	Whyte Carbon, 1pcs Carbon UD, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	
Seat	Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design	
Bar	Whyte Carbon, Aero Road, 31.8mm, Compact Carbon UD "Wing" Bar, 50cm 400mm, 52 420mm, 54/56/58cm 440mm	
Stem	Whyte Alloy Road, -7° Rise, 50cm 90mm, 52cm 100mm, 54cm 110mm, 56/58cm 120mm Extension	
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip with 3M Reflective Logos	
Front Brakes	Shimano Ultegra BR-R8070 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Centre-lock, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	
Rear Brakes	Shimano Ultegra BR-R8070 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Centre-lock, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	
Brake Levers	Shimano Ultegra Di2, ST-8070	
Pedals	None	

Ultegra Di2 takes all year-round riding to a new level. With Tubeless tyres mounted on our own Whyte carbon rims and the all new Ultegra disk brakes, consistent control in all weather is guaranteed.

Shimano's new Di2 Ultegra gives the rider more control over shifting. The bar mounted junction box/display displays battery life and allows the rider to adjust shifting settings with ease.

12mm through axles, tubeless tyres, disc brakes and the ability to fit full length mud guards makes the Wessex extremely versatile and capable - and perfect for tough UK conditions.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG42W

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	72	74.5	525	271.5	764
52	72.5	74	540	271.5	781.5
54	73	73.5	555	271.5	798.5
56	73	73	570	271.5	814.5
58	73	73	585	271.5	830.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 50	Wheelbase 993	Chain Stay 425	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube 130	Seat Tube 500
		<u> </u>			
50	993	425	27.2	130	500
50 52	993 998.4	425 425	27.2 27.2	130 145	500 520



**Carbon Performance Road - RDC7 Series** 

SRP £3,650

Product Code - WWESDI(size)V1

Top Tube Down Tube High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon Rear Stays High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon WAMTU014 Freehub Part Code WHYFHUB01-R Rear Hub Bearings Front Hub Bearings 18307 Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42) Headset Code Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Rear Stays High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon Paint Code WAMTU014 Freehub Part Code Rear Hub Bearings 6903 Front Hub Bearings 18307 Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42) Headset Code Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Paint Code WAMTU014 Freehub Part Code WHYFHUB01-R Rear Hub Bearings 6903 Front Hub Bearings 18307 Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42) Headset Code Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Freehub Part Code  Rear Hub Bearings 6903  Front Hub Bearings 18307  Suspension Bearings N/A  Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Rear Hub Bearings 6903 Front Hub Bearings 18307 Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42) Headset Code Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Front Hub Bearings 18307  Suspension Bearings N/A  Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Suspension Bearings  Headset Bearings  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  1 x WHYICRO2, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Headset Bearings HS003 (FSA No42)  Headset Code  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Headset Code  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR02, 3 x WHYICR11, 1 x WH	
	/ICR04, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	
Spoke Lengths	
Max Chain Ring Size 53T	
Chain Length for the stock chainring 114	
Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible	
Max Tyre Size 700 X 34c	
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 700 X 30c	
Mudguard Code WHYMG42W	
Rack Compatible N/A	
Kickstand Compatible N/A	
Chain Guide Code N/A	
Rear Thru-Axle Length         M12 X 1.5, 120mm/ M12 X 1.5, 167mm	n Long
Downtube Protector N/A	
Chainstay Protector WHYPR005	
Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL2	
Kitbox Contents	

# **DORSET**

### **RD7 Sports Road / Commuter Disc**

**SRP £999** 

Product Code - WDOR(size)V1





Colour Matt Granite with Bronze / Dark Red	
Sizes Available 52,54,56,58	
Frame 6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal C Routing with BBX and Flat Mount 160 Chainstay Disc Mount	able
Fork Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Intern Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts with Eyelets for Mudguards	al
Rear Shock N/A	
Headset FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Uppe Cartridge Bearings	
Rear Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-Lock, 32 Hole	
Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-Lock, 28 Hole	
Spokes 2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	
Rims Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3N Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front	
Tyres Schwalbe One 700 x 30c, K Guard	
Shift Levers Shimano Sora SL-R3000, 9 Speed	
Front Derailleur Shimano Sora FD-R3000	
Rear Derailleur Shimano Sora RD-R3000-GS, 9 Speed	
Cassette Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-32, 9 Speed	
Chain KMC, 9 Speed	
Crankset Shimano FC-R345, Double 50-34, 52 170mm, 54/56/58 175mn Speed	1 9
Bottom Bracket Shimano BB-ES300 Splined Hollow-Type, 68mm	
Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 35 2 Bolt Clamp	Omm,
Seat Whyte Custom	
Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, Road, 31.8mm, Compact "Wing" Bar, 50cm 380mm, 52/54cm 400mm, 56cm 420mm, 58cm 440mm	
Stem         Whyte Alloy Road -6° Rise, 50cm 90mm, 52cm 100mm, 54/56c 110mm, 58cm 120mm Extension	m
Grips Whyte Anti Slip Comfort with 3M Reflective Logos	
Front Brakes TRP HyRd Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Linear Outer Cabwith Kevlar Reinforcement, Internal Routing	oles
Rear Brakes TRP HyRd Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Linear Outer Cabwith Kevlar Reinforcement, Internal Routing	oles
Brake Levers Shimano Sora ST-R3000	

The Dorset features Shimano's 9-speed Sora groupset, with a wide-ratio cassette to make getting up the hills a breeze. On the descents, reliable TRP Flat Mount disc brakes will slow you down safely and easily.

Whether you're commuting longer distances, winter training or entering summer sportifs, the Whyte Road Disc range offers Cyclo Cross durability with pure Road geometry.

A strong alloy 6061 frame, with mudguard and rack eyelets, combined with wide section Offset Rimmed RD-7 rims and TRP Hydro/Mechanical disc brakes will give years of reliable all-season performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46B

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
52	72.5	74	540	271.5	781.5
54	73	73.5	555	271.5	798.5
56	73	73	570	271.5	814.5
58	73	73	585	271.5	830.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
52					
52	998.4	425	27.2	145	520
54	998.4 1003.3	425 425	27.2 27.2	145 160	520 540



**RD7 Sports Road / Commuter Disc** 

SRP £999

Product Code - WDOR(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	296/297mm (front) 292/294mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46B
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

# **DEVON**



**RD7 Sports Road / Commuter Disc** 

**SRP £999** 

Product Code - WDEV(size)V1





Colour	Matt Midnight with Magenta / Grey		
Sizes Available	47,49,51,53		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Flat Mount 160 Chainstay Disc Mount		
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts with Eyelets for Mudguards		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-Lock, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-Lock, 28 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front		
Tyres	Schwalbe One 700 x 30c, K Guard		
Shift Levers	Shimano Sora SL-R3000, 9 Speed		
Front Derailleur	Shimano Sora FD-R3000		
Rear Derailleur Shimano Sora RD-R3000-GS, 9 Speed			
Cassette Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-34, 9 Speed			
Chain KMC, 9 Speed			
Crankset	FSA Vero Adventure Pro, Double 48-32, 47/49 170mm, 51 172.5mm, 53 175mm 9 Speed		
Bottom Bracket Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm			
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clemp		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, Road, 31.8mm, Compact "Wing" Bar, 47/49/51cm 380mm, 53cm 400mm		
Stem	Whyte Alloy Road -6° Rise, 47/49cm 80mm, 51cm 90mm, 53cm 100mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip Comfort with 3M Reflective Logos		
Front Brakes	TRP HyRd Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Linear Outer Cables with Kevlar Reinforcement, Internal Routing		
Rear Brakes	TRP HyRd Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Linear Outer Cables with Kevlar Reinforcement, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Shimano Sora ST-R3000		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

Compact geometry makes for a more comfortable femalefocused fit. The Devon's TRP HyRd disc brakes use an innovative hybrid cable/hydraulic system to provide powerful braking whatever the conditions.

A strong alloy 6061 frame with mudguard and rack eyelets, combined with wide-section offset rimmed RD-7 wheels, will give years of reliable all-season performance.

Whether you're commuting longer distances, winter training or entering summer sportifs, the Whyte Road Disc range offers Cyclo Cross durability with Road geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46B

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
47	71.5	75	507	269	721
49	72	74.5	515	271.5	742.5
51	72.5	74	525	271.5	776.5
53	73	73.5	535	271.5	793.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
47	984.8	425	27.2	115	470
49	985	425	27.2	130	490
51	985.4	425	27.2	145	510
53	985.4	425	27.2	160	530



### **RD7 Sports Road / Commuter Disc**

SRP £999

Product Code - WDEV(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	296/297mm (front) 292/294mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46B
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

# WHITECHAPEL

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

SRP £599

Product Code - WWH(size)V1





Colour	Matt Zinc with Grey / Blue
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Forged Crown, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
Tyres	Vittoria Zaffiro 700 x 32c, Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
Chain	KMC, 9 Speed
Crankset	Alloy, 42T Chainring with Alloy Chain Guard
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/WL 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm, XL 70mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The Whitechapel is all about simplicity: a single chain ring and nine gears at the back will give years of reliable urban use.

Based on our high performance mountain bike geometry, all our Fast Urban bikes have a long wheelbase and relaxed head angle for high speed stability, and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability.

A custom rear dropout allows us to mount the rear hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle for easy fitment of a rack or mudguards.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	266.5	716.5
М	70	73.5	595.2	266.5	748.5
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size S	Wheelbase 1061.4	Chain Stay 430	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube	Seat Tube 406.4
		,			
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4

# WHITECHAPEL

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

SRP £599

Product Code - WWH(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
	N/A
Suspension Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Bearings	
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 116mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key





### Product Code - WCAR(size)V1





Colour	Matt Blue with Orange / Sky
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Forged Crown, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
Tyres	Vittoria Zaffiro 700 x 32c, Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
Chain	KMC, 9 Speed
Crankset	Alloy, 39T Chainring with Alloy Chain Guard
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

32c tyres on 21mm wide rims give the Carnaby both speed and comfort from the toughest urban commute to a open road adventure.

Based on our high performance mountain bike geometry, all our Fast Urban bikes have a long wheelbase and relaxed head angle for high speed stability, and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability.

A custom rear dropout allows us to mount the rear hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle for easy fitment of a rack or mudguards.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
М	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
L	70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Cook Tules
	VVIICCIDASC	Chain Stay	Seat Post	neau rube	Seat Tube
S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
S M		· ·			



Product Code - WCAR(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU010
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 116mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

### **SHOREDITCH**

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

**SRP £699** 

Product Code - WSH(size)V1





Colour	Matt Petrol with Lime / Black	
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts	
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards	
Rear Shock	N/A	
Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter	
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole	
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	
Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front	
Tyres	Vittoria Zaffiro 700 x 32c, Puncture Protection	
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed	
Front Derailleur	N/A	
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed	
Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-HG-500, 11-42, 10 Speed	
Chain	Shimano CN-HG54, 10 Speed	
Crankset	Alloy Narrow Wide 44T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed	
Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/WL 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	
Seat	Whyte Custom	
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide	
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm, XL 70mm Extension	
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing	
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing	
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290	
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	

Featuring mountain bike clutch mech technology and the excellent Deore 11-42 wide range cassette, the Shoreditch has the right gear for any ride.

Based on our high performance mountain bike geometry, all our Fast Urban bikes have a long wheelbase and relaxed head angle for high speed stability and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle, clearing the way for any rack or mudguards that may be required. 1 by 10 MTB gearing promises years of reliable urban use and hydro discs guarantee consistent performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	266.5	716.5
М	70	73.5	595.2	266.5	748.5
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495
XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533



**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

**SRP £699** 

Product Code - WSH(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

# **PORTOBELLO PLUS**

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

SRP £799

Product Code - WPO(size)V1





Colour Matt Bronze with Silver / Copper	
Sizes Available S,M,L,XL	
Frame 6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Hea Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts	nd
Fork Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal C Routing, Flat Mount with 160mm Post Adaptor, Eyelets for Mudgua	
Rear Shock N/A	
Headset FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealer Cartridge Bearings	d
Rear Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole	
Front Hub Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole	
Spokes 2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	
Rims Whyte Disc Road Plus 650b, Low Profile, 25mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front	
Tyres WTB Horizon 650b x 47c, Tan Wall, Road Plus	
Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed	
Front Derailleur N/A	
Rear Derailleur Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed	
Cassette Shimano Deore CS-HG-500, 11-42, 10 Speed	
Chain Shimano CN-HG54, 10 Speed	
Crankset Alloy, Narrow Wide 42T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed	
Bottom Bracket Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	
Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	
Seat Whyte Custom	
Bar Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide	
Stem Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm, XL 70mm Extension	
Grips Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	
Front Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Inte Routing	nal
Rear Brakes Tektro Auriga HD-M290, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing	
Brake Levers Tektro Auriga HD-M290	
Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	

Combining MTB geometry and parts with road bike wheels and tyres has always been the case with the R-7 line up - but the new Plus tyres takes this to a new level. These high-air volume/low-rolling-resistance tyres are perfect for dealing with 'All Surface' commutes and rides.

The Portobello features massive  $650b \times 47c$  tyres to smooth out the road chatter. These deep profile tyres, give the same rolling diameter as  $700c \times 28c$  tyres but the extra air volume make them super comfortable and pinch puncture resistant.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle, clearing the way for any rack or mudguards that may be required.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	266.5	716.5
М	70	73.5	595.2	266.5	748.5
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S					
3	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1061.4 1078.4	430 430	27.2 27.2	145 165	406.4 444.5
_					

# **PORTOBELLO PLUS**

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

SRP £799

Product Code - WPO(size)V1

Γ	
Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	*276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

## VICTORIA PLUS



SRP £799

Product Code - WVI(size)V1





Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper / Dark Red
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount with 160mm Post Adaptor, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Disc Road Plus 650b, Low Profile, 25mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
Tyres	WTB Horizon 650b x 47c, Tan Wall, Road Plus
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-HG-500, 11-42, 10 Speed
Chain	Shimano CN-HG54, 10 Speed
Crankset	Alloy, Narrow Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Combining MTB geometry and parts with road bike wheels and tyres has always been the case with the R-7 line up - but the new Plus tyres takes this to a new level. These high-air volume/low-rolling-resistance tyres are perfect for dealing with 'All Surface' commutes and rides.

A custom rear dropout allows us to mount the rear hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle, clearing the way for any rack or mudguards that may be required.

The Victoria features massive  $650b \times 47c$  tyres to smooth out the road chatter. These deep profile tyres give the same rolling diameter as  $700c \times 28c$  tyres and the extra air volume make them super comfortable and pinch-puncture resistant.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
М	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
L	70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
М	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8
L	1078.4	430	27.2	180	469.9

# **VICTORIA PLUS**

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

SRP £799

Product Code - WVI(size)V1

Down Tube         6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge           Rear Stays         6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge           Paint Code         WAMTUUT3           Freehub Part Code         WHYPHUB08           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         MA           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA Not2)           Betadet Code         B503 (FSA Not2)           Bottom Bracket         B503 (FSA Not2)           ISC Chainguide Compatibility         WHYPICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO4           ISC Chainguide Compatibility         X           IF Commets         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         42T           Max Chain Ring Size         42T           Max Chain Ring Size         42T           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         42T See Ave Compatible           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         275 X 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         42T See Ave Compatible           Midguard Code         WHYMSES           Rack Compatible         Vis           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA           Rear Thur Akle Len	[	
Rear Stays         6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge           Paint Code         WAMTUD13           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB06           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         HS003 (FSA No42)           Bottom Bracket         BS003           Bottom Bracket         BS Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         **           ICR Gromets         1 x WHYICRD4, 1 x WHYICRD5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         *276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         42T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         116           Tubeless Status         72.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         47.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         47.5 x 47c           Rack Compatible         49s           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Kickstand Compatible         NA           Chain Cuide Code         NA           Chain Cuide Code	Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code         WAMTUD13           Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUB06           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         H5003 IFSA No42!           Headset Code         H5003           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shimano Hollowach 2, 68mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         1           IEG Rommets         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spoke Lengths         275/277mm (front) 271/273mm (resr)           Max Chain Ring Size         42T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         116           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         47.5           Rack Compatible         Yes           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axie Length         N/A           Chainstay Protector         N/A     <	Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Freehub Part Code         WHYFHUBGB           Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         NA           Headset Bearings         HS003 (FSA No42)           Betadest Code         HS003           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         In WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05           Brake Mount Adaptor         NA           Spok Lengths         276/877mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         42T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         116           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 x 47c           Mudguard Code         WHYMG55           Rack Compatible         NA           Kickstan Compatible         NA           Chain Guide Code         NA           Rear Thru-Axle Length         NA           Downtube Protector         NA           Chainstay Protector         NA           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR005	Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Hub Bearings         6903           Front Hub Bearings         6902           Suspension Bearings         N/A           Headset Bearings         H5003 (FSA No42)           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shirman Hollowtech 2, 68mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         E           ICR Gromets         1 x WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)           Wax Chain Ring Size         42T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         116           Tubeless Status         126           Max Tyre Size         27.5 X 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 X 47c           Mudguard Code         WHYMIGSS           Rack Compatible         Yes           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Avale Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPRO05	Paint Code	WAMTU013
Front Hub Bearings 6902 Suspension Bearings NA Headset Bearings H5003 (FSA No42) Headset Code H5003 Bottom Bracket B601 BSA Shimeno Hollowtech 2, 68mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility I X WHYICRO5 Brake Mount Adaptor NA Spoke Lengths 116 Tubeless Status 116 Max Tyre Size With Mudguards 27.5 X 47c Mudguard Code WHYMG5 Rack Compatible Yes Kickstand Compatible NA Suspension B802 NA Chain Ring Size VEST AVA Max Tyre Size With Mudguards PSS AVA Mudguard Code WHYMG55 Rack Compatible NA Rack Tyre Ava Ava Mudguard Code NA Rack Tyre Ava Ava Mudguard Code NA Rack Tyre Ava Ava Chain Guide Code NA Rack Tyre Ava Ava Chain Guide Code NA Chain Chain Guide Code NA Rack Tyre Ava Ava Chain Chain Guide Code NA Rack Tyre Ava Ava Downtube Protector NA NA Chain Stay Protector WHYPRO05	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsH5003 (FSA No42)Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityISG Chainguide CompatibilityICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths2°F6277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size42TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size2°.5 x 47cMax Tyre Size with Mudguards2°.5 x 47cMudguard CodeWHYM055Rack CompatiblevsKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axle LengthNADowntube ProtectorNAChainstay ProtectorNASeat Post SealWHYPR005	Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Headset Bearings         HS003 (FSA No42)           Headset Code         HS003           Bottom Bracket         BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm           ISG Chainguide Compatibility         TWHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         42T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         116           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 x 47c           Mudguard Code         WHYMGS5           Rack Compatible         N/A           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPRO05           Seat Post Seal         N/A	Front Hub Bearings	6902
Headset Code H5003  Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets 1x WHYICRD4, 1x WHYICRD5  Brake Mount Adaptor N/A  Spoke Lengths 276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size 42T  Chain Length for the stock chainring 116  Max Tyre Size 17,5 x 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 27,5 x 47c  Mudguard Code WHYMG55  Rack Compatible Yes  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainsay Protector WHYPRO05  Seat Post Seal N/A	Suspension Bearings	N/A
Bottom Bracket  ISG Chainguide Compatibility  ICR Grommets  Ix WHYICRO4, 1 x WHYICRO5  Brake Mount Adaptor  N/A  Spoke Lengths  "276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)  "Aux Chain Ring Size  A2T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  116  Max Tyre Size  Max Tyre Size  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  A27.5 x 47c  Mudguard Code  WHYMG55  Rack Compatible  Kickstand Compatible  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPRO05  Seat Post Seal	Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility ICR Gromets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor NA Spoke Lengths "276/277mm (front.) 271/273mm (rear) "8	Headset Code	HS003
ICR Grommets         1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05           Brake Mount Adaptor         N/A           Spoke Lengths         "276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)           Max Chain Ring Size         42T           Chain Length for the stock chainring         116           Tubeless Status         Tubeless Compatible           Max Tyre Size         27.5 x 47c           Max Tyre Size with Mudguards         27.5 x 47c           Mudguard Code         WHYMG55           Rack Compatible         Yes           Kickstand Compatible         N/A           Chain Guide Code         N/A           Rear Thru-Axle Length         N/A           Downtube Protector         N/A           Chainstay Protector         WHYPR005           Seat Post Seal         N/A	Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
Brake Mount Adaptor  Spoke Lengths  "276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)  "276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)  "Ava Chain Ring Size  42T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  116  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Compatible  Max Tyre Size  27.5 x 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  27.5 x 47c  Mudguard Code  MutyM655  Rack Compatible  Kickstand Compatible  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  N/A	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spoke Lengths  "276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)  Max Chain Ring Size  42T  Chain Length for the stock chainring  116  Tubeless Status  Tubeless Compatible  Max Tyre Size  27.5 X 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  27.5 X 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  WHYMG55  Rack Compatible  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal  N/A	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Max Chain Ring Size 42T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible 27.5 X 47c Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 47c Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 27.5 X 47c Mudguard Code WHYM655 Rack Compatible Yes Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 x 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 27.5 x 47c  Mudguard Code WHYMG55  Rack Compatible Yes  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Spoke Lengths	"276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Tubeless Status  Max Tyre Size  27.5 X 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards  27.5 X 47c  Mudguard Code  WHYMG55  Rack Compatible  Yes  Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Chainstay Protector  N/A  Seat Post Seal  N/A  MYMCD5  Tubeless Compatible  AV.5 X 47c  WHYMG55  AV.6  WHYMG55  WHYMG55  WA  WHYPR005  WHYPR005  WHYPR005	Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Max Tyre Size 27.5 x 47c  Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 27.5 x 47c  Mudguard Code WHYMG55  Rack Compatible Yes  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 27.5 x 47c  Mudguard Code WHYMG55  Rack Compatible Yes  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Mudguard Code WHYMG55  Rack Compatible Yes  Kickstand Compatible N/A  Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Rack Compatible Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Kickstand Compatible  N/A  Chain Guide Code  N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length  N/A  Downtube Protector  N/A  Chainstay Protector  WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal  N/A	Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Chain Guide Code N/A  Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Rack Compatible	Yes
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A  Downtube Protector N/A  Chainstay Protector WHYPR005  Seat Post Seal N/A	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Guide Code	N/A
Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Seat Post Seal N/A	Downtube Protector	N/A
Seat 1 St Seat	Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Kithox Contents Dwners Manual. Security Key	Seat Post Seal	N/A
China manag addang nag	Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

## **STIRLING**

**R7 Fast Urban / Commuter** 

**SRP £999** 

Product Code - WST(size)V1





Colour Sizes Available Frame Fork Rear Shock	Matt Midnight with Grey / Dark Red S,M,L,XL 6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards N/A
Frame Fork	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
Fork	Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts  Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
Tyres	Vittoria Zaffiro 700 x 32c, Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Ultegra SL-RS700, Flat Bar, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano 105 FD-R7000
Rear Derailleur	Shimano 105 RD-R7000-GS, 11 Speed
Cassette	Shimano 105 CS-R7000, 11-32, 11 Speed
Chain	Shimano CN-HG901, 11 Speed
Crankset	FSA Gossamer Compact MegaExo, 50-34, 2pcs, 11 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	FSA MegaExo with Stainless Steel Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm, XL 70mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Based on our high performance mountain bike geometry, all our Fast Urban bikes have a long wheelbase and relaxed head angle for high speed stability, and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability.

The Stirling features a carbon fork and 32c tyres to smooth out the road chatter. The fork has dropout eyelets to allow our custom mud guards to be easily fitted.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle, clearing the way for any rack or mudguards that may be required.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	266.5	716.5
М	70	73.5	595.2	266.5	748.5
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
	VVIICCIDUSC	Cridin Stay	Scat i ost	ricad rubc	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
S M		,			
	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4



Product Code - WST(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA FSA MegaExo 24mm Spindle, Stainless bearing
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key





#### Product Code - WPI(size)V1





_	
Colour	Matt Midnight with Magenta / Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed Carbon Fork, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 21mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
Tyres	Vittoria Zaffiro 700 x 32c, Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Ultegra SL-RS700, Flat Bar, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano 105 FD-R7000
Rear Derailleur	Shimano 105 RD-R7000-GS, 11 Speed
Cassette	Shimano 105 CS-R7000, 11-32, 11 Speed
Chain	Shimano CN-HG901, 11 Speed
Crankset	FSA Gossamer Compact MegaExo, 50-34, 2pcs, 11 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	FSA MegaExo with Stainless Steel Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

This lightweight aluminium frame employs compact geometry to make this bike perfect for shorter riders who want a wide-ratio 2x11spd Shimano drivetrain.

A custom rear dropout allows us to mount the rear hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle, clearing the way for any rack or mudguards that may be required.

Our shaped, butted and uniquely profiled rear stays give all our fast urban bikes a fantastically responsive and comfortable ride.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
М	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
L	70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
<b>Size</b> S	Wheelbase 1049.5	Chain Stay 430	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube	Seat Tube 393.7
		,			



#### Product Code - WPI(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA FSA MegaExo 24mm Spindle, Stainless bearing
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 32c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

### **RIDGEWAY**

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

**SRP £599** 

Product Code - WRI(size)V2





Colour	Matt Petrol with Mist / Lime
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount
Fork	SR Suntour NEX HLO 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 700c, 32 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 40c, K-Guard puncture protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M370
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
Crankset	Shimano FC-M210-2, Double 46-30, 9 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Featuring an all-new lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

The latest Ridgeway features 2x9 speed transmission, hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork plus a full Shimano drivetrain and is built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	67.5	74.5	598	273.5	738
М	67.5	74	622	273.5	764
L	67.5	73.5	646	273.5	791
XL	67.5	73	671	273.5	821
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1140	445	30.9	107	406
S M	1140 1160	445 445	30.9 30.9	107 115	406 444



**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

SRP £599

Product Code - WRI(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

### **RIDGEWAY WOMEN'S**

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £599

Product Code - WRIL(size)V2





Colour	Matt Magenta with Black / Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount
Fork	SR Suntour NEX HLO 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 700c, 32 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 40c, K-Guard puncture protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M370
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
Crankset	Shimano FC-M210-2, Double 46-30, 9 Speed
Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Women's Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

Featuring an all-new lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

The latest Ridgeway features 2x9 speed transmission, hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork plus a full Shimano drivetrain and is built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	67.5	74.5	570	273.5	703
М	67.5	74	617	273.5	721
L	67.5	73.5	641	273.5	744
Size					
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	Wheelbase 1135	Chain Stay 445	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube	Seat Tube 406
		,			

# **RIDGEWAY WOMEN'S**

**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

SRP £599

Product Code - WRIL(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU001
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

### **MALVERN**

**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

**SRP £699** 

Product Code - WMA(size)V1





Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Steel Steerer, Hydro Lockout
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 700c, 32 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 40c, K-Guard puncture protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-HG-500, 11-42, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed
Crankset	Alloy Narrow Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The Malvern returns as a new mid-price model featuring intuitive  $1 \times 10$  speed transmission and larger volume  $700 \times 40c$  tyres. With hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork and a full Shimano drivetrain it's built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Featuring an all-new lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Puncture resistant tyres offer extra reliability and performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	67.5	74.5	598	273.5	738
М	67.5	74	622	273.5	764
L	67.5	73.5	646	273.5	791
XL	67.5	73	671	273.5	821
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1140	445	30.9	107	406
М	1160	445	30.9	115	444
L	1180	445	30.9	125	482
XL	1200	445	30.9	135	533



SRP £699

Product Code - WMA(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	GO61 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

## **MALVERN WOMEN'S**

**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

**SRP £699** 

Product Code - WMAL(size)V1





Colour	Matt Petrol with Blue / Silver
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Steel Steerer, Hydro Lockout
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte 700c, 32 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 40c, K-Guard puncture protection
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6000, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6000-GS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-HG-500, 11-42, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed
Crankset	Alloy Narrow Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Women's Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The Malvern returns as a new mid-price model featuring intuitive  $1 \times 10$  speed transmission and larger volume  $700 \times 40c$  tyres. With hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork and a full Shimano drivetrain it's built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Featuring an all-new lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Puncture resistant tyres offer extra reliability and performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	67.5	74.5	570	273.5	703
М	67.5	74	617	273.5	721
L	67.5	73.5	641	273.5	744
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size S	Wheelbase 1135	Chain Stay 445	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 107	Seat Tube 406
		,			

## **MALVERN WOMEN'S**

**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

**SRP £699** 

Product Code - WMAL(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTII011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	BOA TITICAGUE DO, OQUATE TAPET, OCITITI X TTOTITITI
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
	N/A
Brake Mount Adaptor	
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

### **CALEDONIAN**

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £799

Product Code - WCA(size)V2





Colour	Matt Bronze with Silver / Copper		
Sizes Available	S,M,L		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount		
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	Whyte 700c, 32 Hole		
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 40c, K-Guard puncture protection		
Shift Levers	Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11 Speed N/A		
Front Derailleur			
Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7000-GS, 11 Speed		
Cassette	SunRace 11 Speed, 11-42T		
Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed		
Crankset	Alloy, 2pcs, Narrow Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp		
Seat	Whyte Custom		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Custom Ergo Dual Density Lock-on		
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

Featuring an all-new lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

1x11 speed for sequential shifting simplicity provide reliable, lightweight transmission with all the gears you'll need. Hydraulic disc brakes, puncture resistant tyres and a comfort enhancing suspension fork complete the package and promise years of trouble free performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	67.5	74.5	598	273.5	738
М	67.5	74	622	273.5	764
L	67.5	73.5	646	273.5	791
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1140	445	30.9	107	406
М	1160	445	30.9	115	444
	1180	445	30.9	125	482



**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

SRP £799

Product Code - WCA(size)V2

Top Tube	G061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	GO61 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA №10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-2
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

## **CALEDONIAN WOMEN'S**

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £799

Product Code - WCAL(size)V2





Colour	Matt Midnight with Grey / Red		
Sizes Available	S,M,L		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX , Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount		
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	Whyte 700c, 32 Hole		
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 40c, K-Guard puncture protection		
Shift Levers	Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11 Speed		
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7000-GS, 11 Speed		
Cassette	SunRace 11 Speed, 11-42T		
Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed		
Crankset	Alloy, 2pcs, Narrow Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Women's Fit		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Custom Ergo Dual Density Lock-on		
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

Featuring an all-new lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

1x11 speed for sequential shifting simplicity provide reliable, lightweight transmission with all the gears you'll need. Hydraulic disc brakes, puncture resistant tyres and a comfort enhancing suspension fork complete the package and promise years of trouble free performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC	
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C	

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
ſ	S	67.5	74.5	570	273.5	703
ĺ	М	67.5	74	617	273.5	721
Ì	L	67.5	73.5	641	273.5	744
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
ĺ	S	1135	445	30.9	107	406
Ì	М	1155	445	30.9	115	444
Ì	1	1175	445	30.9	125	482

# **CALEDONIAN WOMEN'S**

**C7 All Terrain / Leisure** 

SRP £799

Product Code - WCAL(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-2
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

### **CONISTON E-BIKE**

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,150

Product Code - WCON(size)V1





Colour	ur Matt Granite with Grey / Blue	
Sizes Available	S.M.L	
Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount	
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-E25 HLO, 63mm Travel, Tapered Steerer Tube, Coil Spring and Hydro Lockout	
Rear Shock	N/A	
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1.8" Caged Upper Bearings	
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples	
Rims	Whyte T-23 x 700c, 32 hole, with eyelets	
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 35c, with K-Guard Puncture Protection	
Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display	
Front Derailleur N/A		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow	
Cassette Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed		
Chain Shimano STEPS E6090, e-Bike Specific, 10 Speed		
Crankset	Lasco square taper for Shimano STEPS, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed	
Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-5000 with Speed Sensor and Magnet	
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	
Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 20mm Rise, 620mm Wide	
Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm	
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Rotor	
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing	
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400	
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Coniston is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling.

Our custom built e-Bike frames are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot, continuous outer cables that keep the gear shifts working smoother for longer and optional custom matched mud guards.

The ride-feel of these e-Bikes is second to none, with a fantastic quality lightweight frame which includes our uniquely shaped rear seat stays for comfort and performance, plus Whyte's very own take on All Terrain geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66	74	600	273.5	749
М	66	73.5	625	273.5	776
L	66	73	650	273.5	806
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1152	458	30.9	115	406.4
М	1172	458	30.9	125	444.5
L	1192	458	30.9	135	495.3

## **CONISTON E-BIKE**

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,150

Product Code - WCON(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA N₀57B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	292 × 290mm (front.) 292 × 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	N/A
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

## **CONISTON WOMEN'S E-BIKE**

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,150

Product Code - WCONL(size)V1





Colour	ur Matt Granite with Silver / Grey		
Sizes Available	S.M.L		
Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount		
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-E25 HLO, 63mm Travel, Tapered Steerer Tube, Coil Spring and Hydro Lockout		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1.8" Caged Upper Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples		
Rims	Whyte T-23 x 700c, 32 hole, with eyelets		
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 35c, with K-Guard Puncture Protection		
Shift Levers Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Dis			
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow		
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed		
Chain	Shimano STEPS E6090, e-Bike Specific, 10 Speed		
Crankset	Lasco square taper for Shimano STEPS, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	STEPS Drive Unit E-5000 with Speed Sensor and Magnet		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm, 2 Bolt Clamp		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design		
Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 20mm Rise, 620mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm		
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on		
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Rotor		
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Coniston is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling.

Our custom built e-Bike frames are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot, continuous outer cables that keep the gear shifts working smoother for longer and optional custom matched mud guards.

The ride-feel of these e-Bikes is second to none, with a fantastic quality lightweight frame which includes our uniquely shaped rear seat stays for comfort and performance plus Whyte's very own take on All Terrain geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66	74.5	581	273.5	677
М	66	74	605	273.5	691
L	66	73.5	630	273.5	702
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1137	458	30.9	107	406.4
М	1157	458	30.9	115	444.5
L	1177	458	30.9	125	495.3

# **CONISTON WOMEN'S E-BIKE**

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,150

Product Code - WCONL(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA N₀57B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	292 × 290mm (front.) 292 × 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	N/A
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

### HIGHGATE E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WHIG(size)V1





Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Magenta		
Sizes Available	S,M,L		
Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand mount		
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Flat Mount, Single Eyelets for Mudguards and Internal Cable Routing		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No. 42 B CUP for 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples		
Rims	WTB STp i23 650b Rims with TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole		
Tyres	WTB Byway, Tan wall, 650 x 47c		
Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display		
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow		
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed		
Chain	Shimano STEPS E6090, e-Bike Specific, 10 Speed		
Crankset	STEPS E8050 Hollowtech, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	STEPS Drive Unit E-6100 with Speed Sensor and Magnet		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp		
Seat	Whyte Custom		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm		
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on		
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing		
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Highgate is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling of this compact fit bike.

The Highgate comes fitted with 650b wheels and 47c RoadPlus, WTB Byway tyres, offering greater comfort, better grip and increased security on rough urban roads and light off-road rides.

Integrated lighting, controlled from your STEPS head unit gives you fingertip control of your lights for year-round usage. These powerful lights make night riding easy but also give you the ability to use them as daytime running lights for extra visibility

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	553	263	720
М	69.5	73.5	579	263	741
L	70	73	605	263	774
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1067	450	27.2	140	393.7
М	1078	450	27.2	160	431.8
L	1095	450	27.2	180	469.9

## HIGHGATE E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WHIG(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
	·
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS00? (FSA No42B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 273mm (front.) 274 × 272mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

### **CLIFTON E-BIKE**



e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WCL(size)V1



Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Blue				
Sizes Available	M,L,XL				
Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount				
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Flat Mount, Single Eyelets for Mudguards and Internal Cable Routing				
Rear Shock	N/A				
Headset	FSA No. 42 B CUP for 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper				
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole				
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole				
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples				
Rims	WTB STp i23 650b Rims with TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole				
Tyres	WTB Byway, Tan wall, 650 x 47c				
Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display  N/A  Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow				
Front Derailleur					
Rear Derailleur					
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed				
Chain	Shimano STEPS E6090, e-Bike Specific, 10 Speed				
Crankset	STEPS E8050 Hollowtech, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed				
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	STEPS Drive Unit E-6100 with Speed Sensor and Magnet				
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp				
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design				
Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 25mm Rise, 620mm Wide				
Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, M 70mm, L 80mm, XL 90mm				
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on				
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing				
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing				
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga				
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform				
	·				

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Clifton is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling.

The Clifton comes fitted with 650b wheels and 47c RoadPlus, WTB Byway tyres, offering greater comfort, better grip and increased security on rough urban roads and light off-road rides.

Integrated lighting, controlled from your STEPS head unit gives you fingertip control of your lights for year-round usage. These powerful lights make night riding easy but also give you the ability to use them as daytime running lights for extra visibility

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	70	74	600	263	755
L	70	74	614	263	791
XL	70	74	634	263	822
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size M	Wheelbase 1095	Chain Stay 450	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube 165	Seat Tube 445.3
		,			

## **CLIFTON E-BIKE**

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WCL(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS00? (FSA No42B)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 273mm (front) 274 × 272mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

### **HOXTON**



Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £2,999

#### Product Code - WHOX(size)V1





Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper / Grey		
Sizes Available	S,M,L		
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with Custom Whyte Dropouts		
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount with 160mm Post Adaptor, Eyelets for Mudguards		
Rear Shock	N/A		
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole		
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole		
Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, TCS Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing		
Shift Levers Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11 Speed			
Front Derailleur	N/A		
Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7000-GS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed		
Cassette	Shimano SLX CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed		
Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed		
Crankset	Whyte Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 42t Alloy for Fazua, Black		
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Fazua Evation System		
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp		
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design		
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide		
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 6 ° Rise S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension		
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on		
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 160mm Rotor, Flat Mount, Internal Routing		
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 160mm Rotor, Internal Routing		
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		

The Hoxton takes our winning Fast Urban formula of MTB geometry, rugged reliability and road plus wheels and integrates the super-stealthy Fazua Evation system.

Stylish tan wall tyres give this city bike a real contemporary look and the high air volume comfort they add takes the sting out of even the roughest roads. It's never been easier to cut across town - enjoying a Whyte eBike tailwind all the way.

We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it most

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	S	69.5	74	569.4	266.5	716.5
ĺ	М	70	73.5	595.2	266.5	748.5
Ì	L	70	73	613	271.5	786
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
ĺ	S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
Ì	М	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
ı						i e



#### Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £2,999

#### Product Code - WHOX(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
	1 5
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	

### WINCHELSEA GFAZUA

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,299

#### Product Code - WWIN(size)V1





6.1	Mary Caracita with City of Const
Colour	Matt Granite with Silver / Grey
Sizes Available	52,54,56
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS7, 11-42, 11 Speed
Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
Crankset	Whyte Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 42t Alloy for Fazua, Black
<b>Bottom Bracket</b>	Fazua Evation System
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm 52/54 350mm, 56 400mm, 2 Bolt Clemp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Road 500, 31.8mm, 500mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56cm 90mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Alloy
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

The Winchelsea combines our Glencoe Road Plus bike with the Fazua eBike system to create and super stylish road bike that will take you on road and path adventures with a little help when you need it.

 $1\,x\,11$  gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot be rivalled. Full Hydraulic brake will give you braking control and consistent modulation whatever the weather.

We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
52	70	74	566	270	797
54	70	74	595	270	814
56	70	74	604	270	829
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 52	Wheelbase 1047	Chain Stay 425	Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube	Seat Tube 520
		,			

## **WINCHELSEA**

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,299

Product Code - WWIN(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	
	·

### **GOSFORD**



Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,499

#### Product Code -WGOS(size)V1





Colour	Matt Granite with Copper / Grey
Sizes Available	52,54,56
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Sendero TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
Shift Levers	SRAM Rival 1, Hydraulic, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	SRAM Rival 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed
Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
Crankset	FSA Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 38t Alloy for Fazua, Black
Bottom Bracket	Fazua Evation System
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm 52/54 350mm, 56 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56cm 90mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
Front Brakes	SRAM Rival 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	SRAM Rival 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	SRAM Rival 1, Alloy
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform

A truly ground-breaking Gravel/Adventure E-bike with MTB-inspired geometry, tubeless ready wheels and tyres, hydraulic disc brakes and SRAM's Rival 1 groupset, paired to the Fazua e-Bike motor with a 350Wh battery.

Using high air volume 650b x 47c tyres the Gosford makes light of both rough road surfaces and bridle path excursions. Whether heading out for a summer off-road ride or a mid-winter blast, the Gosford give the rider year-round, all-round power-assisted flexibility.

We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it most.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
52	70	74	566	270	797
54	70	74	595	270	814
56	70	74	604	270	829
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size 52	Wheelbase 1047	Chain Stay 425	Seat Post 30.9		
		,		Head Tube	Seat Tube



#### Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,499

Product Code - WGOS(size)V1

Top Tube 6	3061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube 6	061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays 6	3061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code W	VAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	VHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings 6	5000
Front Hub Bearings 6	8000
Suspension Bearings N	VA
Headset Bearings	ISO03 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	
Bottom Bracket N	VA
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets 1	x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	VA
Spoke Lengths 2	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size 4	14T
Chain Length for the stock chainring 1	14
Tubeless Status To	ubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size 2	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards 2	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code W	VHYMG55
Rack Compatible N	VA
Kickstand Compatible	VA
Chain Guide Code N	VA
Rear Thru-Axle Length N	VA
Downtube Protector N	VA
Chainstay Protector	VHYPR005
Seat Post Seal N	VA
Kitbox Contents	